

GUERNSEY · S



1: Aa, Pieter van der. World and continents (set)

USD 24,000 - 30,000

Aa, Pieter van derSet of Five Maps (AA, Pieter Van Der)1713Copperplate engraving; Later colourPrinted area: America: 65.7 x 47.2 cm; 25.9 x 18.6 inEurope: 65.3 x 47 cm; 25.7 x 18.5 inAfrica: 65 x 47.5 cm; 25.6 x 18.7 inAsia: 65.2 x 47 cm; 25.7 x 18.5 inWorld: 62.5 x 49.5 cm; 24.6 x 19.5 inA set of four large maps of the continents - each with a fine, full-colour title cartouche - first published in Van der Aa's atlas, 'Le Nou- veau theatre du monde.' In contrast to other contemporary maps of the world, the double hemisphere map dispenses with the delineation of depictions of a huge sub-continent in the Antarctic and gigantic expansions of North America and Australia. With the exception of a few speculative coastlines, unknown regions are left blank, resulting in the northwestern extension of North America being left blank. By the 16th Century, it was largely common knowledge that California was a peninsula. Yet despite evidence to the contrary, this cartographic error went on to be reproduced many time. Whilst the western and northern coastlines of Australia are visible, the continent is still shown as being connected to New Guinea. The title (towards the bottom-middle) is written in French and states that the map is based on the latest results from the 'Academie des Sciences' - an institution founded by Louis XIV in 1666. Numerous and imaginative pictures populate the border region containing representations of exotic animals and landscapes. Allego- rical representations of the continents and valuable trade goods are shown, as are The four elements - with fire and wind towards the top and land and water towards the bottom. Crowned at the top is a model of earth and sun in a universe shrouded with clouds. The Asian map shows (of course) the continent of Asia, but extends far beyond the usual depictions - starting in the British isles / East Africa and continuing as far as Papua New Guinea. The inset (upper right) details the North East coast of China based on memoirs of the Jesuit Martini, and is accompanied by a second inset based on the memoirs of the Jesuit Verbiest.On the American map, the British colonies are confined to the Eastern seaboard by 'Les Cinq Nationals Iroquoises.' The French colonies, on the other hand, extend to the Mississippi River. The Spanish colonization includes the Carolinas, Florida and the Gulf of Mexico coastal regions. Nova Mexicans and Nova Granada take up nearly all of the west coast. in South America, the Amazon is the most prominent feature. The Orinoco is confused with the River Negro, interestingly, the maps also include an exceptional and unusually detailed rendition of the Great Lakes as well as a number of annotations, other quirks include the projection of South America, which is unusually wide for the period. The cartouche features a wonderful Indian Village scene in the foreground of the African map is a partial view of an elephant, a lion and a coiled snake. There is a compromise in the mapping of the Nile basin, showing the river rising from Lake Tzana in an area marked Demba. The Ptolemaic lakes Zaire and Zaffan are, however, retained, but unconnected to the Nile. The map also shows both the Cape settlements in the south and the Portuguese ones on the lower eastern coastline and on the mainland. The cartouche on the European map shows two allegorical representations of Europe. Europe is shown on a throne, regally dressed and surrounded by fruit bascets and other symbols of wealth. At the same time, the allegory is illustrated with the bull. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Map of the world: center fold, markings on lower right corner, light staining on margin, fixations on upper margin, light edge chippings on left and lower margin, printed area in excellent condition; Map of Europe: center fold, edge chippings on upper right corner, light edge chippings on left and lower margin, light staining on margins and printed area, very good condition; Map of Asia: center fold, pink discolouration on upper margin next to center fold, light staining on margins, printed area in excellent condition, Map of America: center fold, light edge chippings on lower and right margin as well as lower left corner, printed area in excellent condition, Map of Africa: center fold, edge chippings on upper and lower margin, light foxing and staining on margins, printed area in very good conditionThis item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



2: Allard, Hugh. Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae Virginiae

USD 7,000 - 9,500

Allard, HughNovi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non partes VirginiaeC. 1656Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 54.1 x 46.4 cm; 21.3 x 18.2 inA visually appealing map of the East Coast of North America. It extends from the very north-easterly most point of the modern-day United States to the Chesapeake Bay in the south. At the bottom center is an illustration of New Amsterdam, modern-day New York. Importantly, this was one of the first images of the city, later editions would include an updated image showing the growth of this town. A small alphabetical key underneath shows points of interest in the city. Hugh Allard (1625-1691) was an engraver and publisher based in Amsterdam.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light damp stain of slight brown coloration, light edge chippings on upper margin, excellent condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



3: Andrews, A. H. Andrews Manufacturing Company

USD 1,200 - 1,500

Andrews, A. H.Andrews Manufacturing Company Globe Advertisement1893Imprinted; uncolouredPrinted area: 35 x 48 cm; 13.8 x 18.9 inA.H. Andrews set up his successful family globe-making business in Chicago. As well as producing globes for private use, the company also supplied schools with globe related products and celestial globes. The business was later sold to C.F. Weber & Co, who continued to make globes until the 1960s. Text is shown on both sides, featuring details about prices, durability and detail. Interestingly, Andrews' globes were used in the film 'The Great Dictator,' a comedy film starring Charlie Chaplin and released in October 1940.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: White adhesive colorations where advertisement has been repaired. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



4: Baptist Homann, J. Sac. Caes. Regg. Cath. Maj.

USD 600 - 700

Baptist Homann, JohannJoannes Baptista Homann Sac. Caes. Regq. Cath. Maj.1738-1741Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 27 x 37.5 cm; 10.7 x 14.7 inJohann Baptist Homann (1664-1724) was a self-taught cartographer and engraver from Oberkammlach - a town in Swabia, Germany. His work was so influential that he was appointed a member of the Prussian Royal Academy of Sciences and as an official cartographer of The Holy Roman Empire from 1715. His work was continued after his death by a company called The Homann Heirs. This portrait was painted by Johann Homann Kenckel, an employee of Christoph Weigel's publishing house between 1715-1722. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on upper right corner of margin, edge chippings on right margin, light staining, good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



5: Bayly, J.A. Kaart van Nieuw Zeeland in de Luitenant

USD 4,000 - 5,500

Bayly, John Abraham Kaart van Nieuw Zeeland in de Jaaren 1769 en 1770 bezogt door den Lieutenant J. Cook1772Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 51.9 x 41.1 cm; 20.4 x 16.2 in This Dutch map, first published in 1773 as part of John Hawkesworth's 'an account of the Voyages for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere' was engraved by the prolific engraver, John Abraham Bayley. The map is illustrated with a dotted line that depicts Cook's voyage and a series of rhumb lines which converge at two points for ease of navigation. New Zealand's mountainous landscape is clearly presented. A very detailed legend can be found towards the top of the map, and at the bottom, a 'Fleur de Lys' replaces the traditional compass rose. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one significant rupture of paper on right margin extremity, light staining, light paper abrasion on upper right corner; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



6: Bellin, H. E. Partie Orientale de la Canada

USD 1,500 - 2,000

Bellin, Homann ErbenPartie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada 1755Copperplate engraving; outlined colouredPrinted area: 54.1 x 43.2 cm; 21.2 x 17 in Canada and New France, based on the maps of Jacques Nicolas Bellin.It shows in detail the expansion of French explorations in this area. Toponyms denote the shoreline, the outback is mostly without artistic design. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light paper abrasion on lower right corner, light foxing on entire paper, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



7: Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Plan de la Baye de Chibouctou

USD 1,200 - 1,800

Bellin, Jacques NicolasPlan de la Baye de Chibouctou nommee par les Anglois Halifax1763Copperplate engraving; original colouredPrinted size: 34.8 x 21.9 cm; 13.7 x 8.6 inThis handsome copper engraved map of Nicolas Bellin shows the vicinity of Halifax Harbour from Chebucto Head to the head of Bedford Basin. Oriented with north to the lower right. The inset of 'Plan de la Ville d'Halifax' shows the fort and government buildings. Original colour delineates the water and city plan. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, text on verso slightly shining through, light staining on margins. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



8: Bellin, J. N. Costes Orientales de L' Amerique

USD 4,200 - 5,200

Bellin, Jacques NicolasCarte Reduite du Costes Orientales de L'Amerique Septentrionale É1757Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 62.5 x 49.5 cm; 24.6 x 19.5 inLarge and detailed chart of the Eastern seaboard from New York to Cape Breton and Prince Edward Island. It includes an inset map of Boston Harbour.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Two folds, damp stain on lower margin, faint printer's crease on lower right printed area, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hallfax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



9: Bellin, J. N. Isles de Saint Pierre et Miquelon Levee

USD 1,200 - 1,500

Bellin, Jacques NicolasCarte des Isles de Saint Pierre et Miquelon Levee par Ordre de M. le Duc de Choiseul1763Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 85.7 x 54.7 cm; 33.7 x 21.5 inMap of the islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon. By order of the Duke de Choiseul Colonel-General of the Swiss and Grisons Minister of War and Navy 1763. The Dep™t des Cartes, Plans et Journaux du Ministre de la Marine was established in 1720 in Paris. The purpose of the state agency was to supply the French Navy with the best and most accurate maps possible. The first hydrographic director was Jacques Nicolas Bellin (1703 - 1772), who was also responsible for this map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Several folds due to size, markings on lower margin, printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



10: Bellin, J. N; Jeffreys, T. Chart of American East Coast

USD 700 - 900

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas; Jeffreys, ThomasA new chart of the coast of New England, Nova Scotia, New France or Canada, with the islands of Newfoundland. Cape Breton St. John's: done from the original publish'd in 1744 at Paris1746Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 46.5 x 34.5 cm; 18.3 x 13.58 inThis wonderful map dates back to Jacques Nicolas Bellin. It depicts the islands of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. It is a newer edition of Bellin's map of the British court cartographer under King George III, Thomas Jeffreys. Of particular note are the inset maps with their highly detailed plans of Quebec and Fort Dauphin. Almost picturesque is the scenery of the titular carotouche, though a closer inspection reveals the drawings to be of a battle. It is yet another fine example of the many discoveries, typical for the artful cartographie of this era. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Several folds with edge chippings on upper margin, brownish discolouration on upper left printed area, rest of printed area in good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



11: Bellin, Jaques Nicolas. Carte de la Baie de Hudson

USD 500 - 700

Bellin, Jaques NicolasCarte de la Baie de Hudson1774Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.1 x 38 cm; 19.3 x 14.9 inChart of Hudson Bay and Labrador with depictions of the mountains and coastal features. Includes notations concerning the English search for a Northwest Passage near Wager Water. Noted by Kershaw as the possible third state, as it has no page numbers. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light staining on margins. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



12: Bellin, J. N. Golphe de St. Laurent et Pays Voisins

USD 350 - 500

Bellin, Jaques NicolasCarte du Golphe de St. Laurent et Pays Voisinsc. 1760Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 35.7 x 21.8 cm; 14.1 x 8.6 inFirst edition of copper engraved map of St. Lawrence Bay with Anticosti Island, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island, Newfoundland and the adjacent mainland.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light markings on lower left margin, text on text on verso shining through, one significant stain on printed area. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



13: Bellin, Jaques Nicolas. Carte des Lacs du Canada

USD 800 - 900

Bellin, Jaques NicolasCarte des Lacs du Canada pour fervir a l'Histoire Generale des Voyages1757Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 29 x 19.3 cm; 11.4 x 7.5 inBellins map depicts the five Canadian Great Lakes. While this map uses the same title as Bellin's prototype map of the Great Lakes, published in Charlevoix's Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France in 1744, it has been updated with information from Bellin's similar map of 1755. Lakes Erie and Ontario are more accurately defined and the spurious islands in Lake Huron have been eliminated. The Michigan peninsula is still misshapen with a massive mountain range down its center. The ornate rococo title cartouche is draped with ivy.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Several folds, light staining on margins, colours on printed area slightly bleeding onto margins. This item will be shipping from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



14: Bellin, J. N. Baye Ste Anne dans L' Isle Royale

USD 200 - 350

Bellin, Jaques NicolasBaye Ste Anne ou le port Dauphin dans L'Isle Royale1764Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 30.5 x 20.5 cm; 11.8 x 8 inThis precious map shows the bay of St. Anns in the Canadian province of Nova Scotia. Thanks to the elaborate legend, countless villages and towns are identified, as are topographical particularities. The map is lightly coloured. It was printed in 1764. The author is the noted cartographer Jacques Nicolas Bellin, one of the most important geographers of the 18th century. Bellin's works include, among others, the Atlas Hydrographie Francoise, the first set of oceanographic maps depicting the entire world. Bellin was later on in his career named Royal Cartographer. This particular sheet is in perfect condition. It was part of the "Atlas Maritime", first published in Paris in 1764. In total, the Atlas Maritime encompassed 580 maps. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one stain on right margin, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



15: Benard, R. Carte de la N. Zelande visitee par J. Cook

USD 2,800 - 3,400

Benard, RobertCarte de la N.le.Zelande visitee en 1769, et 1770 par le Lieutenant J. Cook1774Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 53.3 x 39.7 cm; 20.9 x 15.6 inCreated by Robert Benard - the engraver for the French edition of Captain James Cook's voyages between 1774 and 1785 - this map is taken from the French edition of John Hawkesworth's 'an account of the Voyages for Making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere', originally written by Cook and first published in 1773. The first European discovery of New Zealand was by Dutch explorer Abel Tasman in 1642.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Several folds, light staining; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



16: Blaeu. Asia Noviter Delineata

USD 3,500 - 4,500

BlaeuAsia noviter delineata1617Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 55.5 x 41 cm; 21.8 x 16.1 inMap of Asia with 10 costume characters and a total of 9 cityscapes in vignettes. Ships and sea monsters adorn the sea. Between 1594 and 1595 the company van Verre, a group of Dutch traders, send out a small fleet to Indonesia to acquire spices. The expedition was a great success. Over time the Dutch succeeded to displace all competitors from the commercial centers. This of Blaeu was printed in 1617 for the first time as an independent publication and in various editions until 1658. The cities, which can be seen on the Asia map - Kandy, Calcutta, Goa, Damascus, Jerusalem, Hormoz, Bantam, Aden, and Macao - raise the position of the Dutch Verenig de Oostindische Compagnie (VOC) in that area. Bantam was the first Dutch base. It was already discovered in 1594 and 1595. Since 1609 it was the headquarter of the trading company. From here, the pepper trade could be controlled. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one stain on upper right corner, light edge chippings on left and right margins, edge nicks on upper right corner, markings on upper right corner on margin, light staining, text on verso; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



17: Blaeu. Asia Noviter Delineata

USD 3,700 - 4,700

BlaeuAsia noviter delineata1617Copperplate engraving; coloruedPrinted area:55.5 x 41 cm; 21.8 x 16.1 inMap of Asia with 10 costume characters and a total of 9 cityscapes in vignettes. Ships and sea monsters adorn the sea. Between 1594 and 1595 the company van Verre, a group of Dutch traders, send out a small fleet to Indonesia to acquire spices. The expedition was a great success. Over time the Dutch succeeded to displace all competitors from the commercial centers. This of Blaeu was printed in 1617 for the first time as an independent publication and in various editions until 1658. The cities, which can be seen on the Asia map-Kandy, Calcutta, Goa, Damascus, Jerusalem, Hormoz, Bantam, Aden, and Macao - raise the position of the Dutch Verenig de Oostindische Compagnie (VOC) in that area. Bantam was the first Dutch base. It was already discovered in 1594 and 1595. Since 1609 it was the headquarter of the trading company. From here, the pepper trade could be controlled. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light edge chippings on upper and right margin, one minor rupture on upper margin, two minor damp stains on lower margin, printed area in excellent condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



18: Blaeu, Guiljelmus. Rugia Insula ac Ducatus

USD 1,000 - 1,200

Blaeu, GuiljelmusRugia Insula ac Ducatus1642Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.6 x 38.1 cm; 19.5 x 14.9 inVery detailed and attractive map of the island of Rugen in the Baltic Sea. Many towns and villages are mentioned by name. The map is decorated by a rolling cartouche with feathers and a lion, a complex compass rose with ships and the ocean. Both sides of the map feature the thirty seals of the ruling families in alphabetical order. This map is a wonderful example of the elaborate work by the Blaeus. The cartouche mentions Eilhard Lubben (1565-1621) as the cartographer. This map was his very first work. It appeared in countless atlases. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, stains on margins reaching slightly into printed area, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



19: Blaeu, Joan. Gothia

USD 1,200 - 1,500

Blaeu, JoanGothiaC. 1640Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 52.6 x 41.5 cm; 20.7 x 16.4 inAn accurate geographic account of Gotaland and its counties, presented in regal glory with their respective coats of arms. The emblems of Sweden and Gotaland are present, as is an elaborately designed title cartouche depicting the armed forces - some on horseback - and a figure in the guise of Mars driving a chariot pulled by wolves. Gotaland was the creation of political reforms introduced by King Gustav II in 1634. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, water damage on each corner on margin, light staining along margins, red colour on lower left side of printed area. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



20: Blaeu, J. Nanking, sive Kiangnan, Imperii Sinarum

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Blaeu, JoanNanking, sive Kiangnan, Imperii Sinarum Provincia Nona1655Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49 x 40.5 cm x 19.2 x 15.9 inOne map from a series of 15 provinces of China from the 'Atlas Sinensis' in 1655 by Blaeu and Martini. It features the eastern province of Nanjing, the mouth of the Yangtze, and the location of modern-day Shanghai. The bottom left contains a beautiful decorative title cartouche flanked with contemporary images of educated Chinese people. Underneath this is the mileage scale and above is the key.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right margin, damp stain lower left corner, text on verso, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



21: Blaeu, J. Ukrainae Pars Quae Barclavia Palatinatus

USD 2,200 - 3,000

Blaeu, JoanUkrainae Pars Quae Barclavia Palatinatus Vulgo Dictur1659Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 58 x 45.2 cm; 22.8 x 17.7 inA map of southern Ukraine extending from Kiev to Boguslaw. It appeared in the Spanish (1659) and in the Latin (1662) edition of the "Atlas Major". As was common within Dutch cartography of the 17th century, the map contains no text about Regional studies on the text on verso. The cartographic information is based on work by Guillaume Le Vasseur de Beauplan. He pays great attention to a very precise delineation of cities, roads, rivers, impassable forest areas and boundaries in order to provide users of the map with a military advantage. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper and right margin as well as lower right corner, edge chippings on upper and right margin, light staining, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



22: Blaeu, J. Extrema Americae Versus Boream ubi Terra Nova

USD 3,500 - 4,500

Blaeu, JoanExtrema Americae Versus Boream ubi Terra Nova Nova FranciaC. 1670Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 56.4 x 44.7 cm; 22.2 x 17.5 inMap of the Canadian Maritimes based on Samuel de Champlain's great map of 1632, augmented with place names from de laet and Janssonius. This is Blaeu's only map of Canada. It shows Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Labrador, and the Davis and Hudson Straits, as well as the southern tip of Greenland and a portion of northern Maine. The elaborate cartouches symbolise the importance of the Grand Banks fisheries. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Fine impression and lovely original color with some very faint offsetting. There is some minor oxidation of the color that has been expertly reinforced with light tissue on verso, good condition. This item will be

shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



23: Blaeu, J. Kiangsi, Imperium Sinarum Provincia Octava

USD 1.500 - 2.000

Blaeu, Joan (I.)Kiangsi, Imperium Sinarum Provincia Octava1655Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 48.5 x 40; 19.1 x 15.7 inThis is a map of the south-central province of Jiangxi that appeared in Blaeu-Martini "Atlas Sinensis". It is the first map of the western province that had been made to detail the exact requirements of Rev Martion Martini. On the bottom left is a very decorative cartouche with four figures in traditional clothing. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



24: Blaeu; Mejer. Nordertheil des Herzogthumbes Schleswieg

USD 900 - 1,200

Blaeu, Joan; MejerNordertheil des Herzogthumbes Schleswieg1662Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 60.5 x 41.5 cm; 23.8 x 16.3 inJohannes Mejer (1606-1674) crafted a series of maps of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein in the years 1638 until 1648. These maps included Eiderstedt (Scale 1: 60,000) and Holstein (Scale 1: 375,000). These maps were published in 1652 under the name "Newe Landesbeschreibung der zwey Herzogthumer Schleswich und Holstein", also known as the "Dankwerth Atlas". The copper plates for the maps were sold by the widow of Dankwerth to the Amsterdam-based company Blaeu in 1657. Many of the Dankwerth maps were used in the 1662 "Atlas Major", although most of the maps were translated into Latin for the new edition. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, small stains, two small markings on lower right margin, excellent condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



25: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Tabula Islandiae

USD 3,000 - 4,000

Blaeu, Willem JanszTabula Islandiae Auctore Geogrio Carolo Flandro1634Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 49.9 x 38.1 cm; 19.6 x 15 inA fabulous and richly adorned map of Iceland which clearly shows both erupting volcanoes and the differing elevations of the mountains. The surrounding seas are decorated with beautifully drawn sea monsters, a coloured compass rose and a Dutch ship and the elaborately embellished title cartouche (featuring two water elves) makes a felicitous example of the extensive cartographic history of the island. Originally, the map was from Joris Carolus, a Dutch navigator who largely based his work on that of Bishop Gudbrandur Thorlaksson. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge nicks, light damp stain along margin (especially on lower left and right side). Printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



26: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Americae Nova Tabula

USD 17,000 - 22,000

Blaeu, Willem JanszAmericae Nova Tabula1645Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 54.4 x 40.6 cm; 21.4 x 16 inFamous detailed map, including a classical rendition of the West Coast of America. Nine decorative views of important American cities and Harbors across the top and 10 fine miniatures of Native Americans of various regions along the side panels. The map is also embellished with sailing ships, sea monsters and vignettes in the interior of the continent showing Indian life. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chipping on lower right margin, slight edge chipping upper margin, small adhesive residues upper left margin, minor stain on left and upper right margin; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



27: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Nova Belgica et Anglia nova

USD 3,500 - 4,500

Blaeu, Willem JanszNova Belgica et Anglia nova1635Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50 x 38.5; 19.7 x 15.2 inThis map is one of the earliest maps to include this part of North America, and is the first printed map showing Indian canoes and several kinds of North American fauna. Its primary source is the first manuscript of Adriaen Block (c. 1567-1627), a Dutch private trader and navigator. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, uneven brown colourations throughout map, possibly from production. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



28: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Insulae Balearides et Pytiusae

USD 1.800 - 2.400

Blaeu, Willem JanszInsulae Balearides et PytiusaeC. 1634Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.9 x 38.1 cm; 19.6 x 15 inThe Balearic Islands, consisting of Menorca, Mallorca, Ibiza and Formentera, are shown in the center of this beautiful map. To the north of the islands, the coast of Spain is shown, stretching from Barcelona along the Costa Dorada and the Costa del Azahar before eventually reaching Denia, just to the northwest of Valencia. The Balearic Islands are bypassed by a ship sailing under the Dutch flag and two galleons. Underneath is a scrollwork cartouche with a mileage scale. The two arms in the upper corners stand for the Spanish Empire and the Balearic islands. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light damp stain on margin, esp. bottom right and left edges, text on verso, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



29: Blaeu, W.J. Tabula Magellannica, qua Tierrae del fuego

USD 1,600 - 2,200

Blaeu, Willem JanszTabula Magellannica, qua Tierrae del fuego, cum celeberrimis fretis a F. Magellano et I. Le Maire detectis1635Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53.5 x 41.2 cm; 21.1 x 16.2 inMap of the most southern point of South America. In the South Pacific are a number of sailing boats under full sail. Latin text features on the back of the map. There is a key on the left side that identifies many of the bays in the fictional land of Magellanica. The top right has the coat of arms with a dedication to D. Constantijin Huygens, the first counselor and 'reekenmeester' of King William III until he passed away in 1687. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Small stains, excellent condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



30: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Zurichgow et Basiliensis

USD 650 - 800

Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Zurichgow et Basiliensis1635 Copperplate engraving; outline coloured Printed area: 50 x 38.2 cm; 19.6 x 15 in The Gau of Zurich and the Canton of Basel are shown; bordered by Alsace, the Black Forest, Swabia and the Cantons of Aargau, Lucerne and Thurgau. Lake Constance is depicted towards the north, not far from a simple title cartouche in the top center. Ornaments have generally been waived in favour of a very detailed and accurate geographic representation. Major cities such as Zurich are shown, as are rivers and bridges. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain on upper right and left margin, very good condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



31: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Das Wiflispurgergow

USD 600 - 700

Blaeu, Willem Jansz.Das Wiflispurgergow1635Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.3 x 38 cm; 19.4 x 14.9 inA detailed map of Western Switzerland which is bounded by Biel, Lake Thun, Lake Geneva, and Lake de Joux. A milepost indicates the scale in German miles. Whilst extensive ornamental decoration is largely excluded in favour of more accurate geographical representations, a beautiful scrollwork cartouche with vines adorns the upper left corner of the map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain on upper right and left margin, light color abrasion, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



32: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Tabula Russiae

USD 5,000 - 6,000

Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Tabula Russiae 1664 Copperplate engraving; outline coloured Printed area: 54.5 x 42.3 cm; 21.4 x 16.6 in The third version of Blaeu's map of Russia features an inset plan of Moscow and a view of Arkhangelsk. The Kremlin is clearly visible within the inset map, which also contains an extensive legend and its own compass. A representation note is found below the representation of the city: 'Ad Architypum Foedori Bori§owitsi'. The title cartouche includes a dedication to the first Tsar and Grand Prince of Moscow from the Romanov dynasty, Tsar Michael I (1596-1645). The cartridge is crowned by the Tsarist Russia coat of arms. In addition to the Latin inscriptions there are also Russian terms in Latin letters. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain along upper center fold on margin, light stains on lower left and right corner, printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper

Image unavailable

33: Blaeu, W. J. Aestivarum Insularum alias Barmudas dict.

USD 4,800 - 6,000

Blaeu, Willem Jansz.Mappa Aestivarum Insularum alias Barmudas dictarum1645Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53 x 43 cm; 20.8 x 16.9 in This unique map takes its inspiration from both Gerard Mercator and in particular from John Speed's map of 1626, however it makes use of different decorative features. The map forms the first Dutch representation of the island. The title cartouche is accompanied by a depiction of Neptune and a series of other maritime images. Furthermore, a large description field lists the names of the landowners written in Latin.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain on lower right and left corner on margins slightly reaching into printed area, light staining on margins as well as printed area, one significant stain on lower printed area, text on verso; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper.



34: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Set of Five Maps (Blaeu)

USD 70,000 - 80,000

Blaeu, Willem Jansz.Set of Five Maps (Blaeu)1634Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: World: 54.2 x 40.5 cm; 21.3 x 15.9 inAmerica: 55 x 40.5 cm; 21.7 x 15.9 inEurope: 55.5 x 40.7 cm; 21.9 x 16 inAfrica: 55.5 x 40.7 cm; 21.9 x 16 inAsia: 55.5 x 40.5 cm; 21.9 x 15.9 inThis five-piece set by the renowned Dutch cartographer Willem Jansz. Blaeu consists of various individual maps of the continents Europe, Africa, Asia, and America. These individual maps are complemented by a map of the known world. The continents are bordered on both sides and include depictions of indigenous people wearing clothing typical of the respective regions. The map, therefore, serves as a wonderful source of information about the customs of the 17th century - albeit in the somewhat stereotypical manner of the era. Further decoration comes in the form of a title cartouche, a compass rose, ships, and sea monster. The mapped territories are marked in separate colours, with labels written in Latin. On verso, a German text containing studies of the various regions can be found. The custom-made, valuable framework is optimally aligned for double-sided printing. The maps contain many interesting features, such as the upper cartouche, which attributes the discovery of the United States to Columbus and also refers to Amerigo Vespucci, who gave his name to the New World. Observers will also note that the American West Coast is not an accurate representation. Information gathered relating to this was based on the estimations of the Native Americans, who told of large landmasses and huge lakes towards the west of the continent. Australia is mentioned but is not represented on the map. Views of the North and South Pole can be found within supplementary maps. The Southern Hemisphere is referred to as "Terra Australis incognita" and features a reference to a large continent. This reference is indicative of the commonly held assumption that for every large landmass in the north, there must be an equivalent in the south. Both allegorical depictions of the Sun, the Moon and the Planets and portrayals of the seven wonders of the ancient world can be found within the map, with illustrations of the Hanging Gardens of Babylon, the Colossus at Rhodes, the Pyramids, the Mausoleum of Halicarnassus, the Temple of Diana, the Statue of Jupiter and the Lighthouse at Alexandria all present. The left-hand side of the map also features human incarnations of the four elements (Fire, Air, Water, and Earth) whereas the right-hand side features the Four Seasons - depicted in such a way that the various ages of man can be seen. The world map was originally intended to appear as a stand-alone work. Indeed, 'Nova Totius Terrarum Geographica' is arguably one of the most famous world maps of the Baroque Era. It was later incorporated within two of the era's most expensive books ('Atlas Appendix' and 'Atlas Novus' - both by Blaeu), and had enormous influence throughout the cartographical community. The map of the Americas concentrates on Central and South America, with much of North America dominated by an inset map of Greenland and the mythical island of Friesland. Unlike many other maps of the continent, the presentation ends south of Tierra del Fuego. Unexplored areas in South America are filled with depictions of indigenous or topographical details. The small, coloured cityscapes of the European map show Amsterdam, Prague, Constantinople, Venice, Rome, Paris, London, Toledo, and Lisbon - all cities of great interest to the Dutch, whether due to trading connections or rivalries. Constantinople contains a representation of the Hagia Sophia, and Venice shows the Grand Canal and the Rialto Bridge. The map of Asia appeared for the first time in 1617 as an independent publication, circulating in various editions until 1658. The likes of Kandy, Calcutta, Goa, Damascus, Jerusalem, Hormoz, Bantam, Aden, and Macao are all shown, demonstrating the dominance of the Dutch in the eastern territories. Bantam was appointed as the first permanent Dutch trading post in the region in 1609, some 15 years after it was first explored. The African map is probably one of the most decorative, early representations of Africa. The seas are filled with depictions of sailing ships, merchant ships, and various sea monsters. And the land is inhabited by native animals. Detailed entries and location information suggest a well-known continent. in reality, however, it was - to a large extent - an uncharted territory. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: World: Center fold, edge chippings/light rupture on upper margin and upper right corner, one minor crease on upper margin, light staining, markings on lower

margin;America: center fold, light staining, markings on lower right corner;Africa: center fold, light staining, markings on lower right corner;Europe: center fold, light staining, two stains on lower margin;Overall all five maps are in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



35: Blaeu, Willem Jansz. Hunc Borysthenis tractum

USD 1,500 - 1,800

Blaeu, Willem Jansz.Hunc Bortsthenis tractum1635Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 32.6 x 75.6 cm; 12.8 x 29.7 inThe Dnieper river is shown within this attractive and unique double map. It was originally issued as part of a 6-sheet wall map of Lithuania. The map is based on the Radziwill-Makowski map of the Duchy of Lithuania (1613) and contains a detailed text on either side of the map which outlines the settlements, fortresses, and areas of interest in and along the river. A key can be found within the right-hand map which explains the prominent religions practiced in the various settlements. The descriptive text is in Latin, whereas the text on verso is written in German.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Slight overlapping of the two papers, minor rupture and repair on upper margin, overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



36: Bonne, R. L'Isle De Terre-Neuve, L' Acadie

USD 200 - 350

Bonne, RigobertL'Isle De Terre-Neuve, L'Acadie, ou La Nouvelle Ecosse, l'Isle St. Jean, et la Partie Orientale Du CanadaC. 1783Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 32 x 21 cm; 12.5 x 8.2 inThis skillfully detailed map stems from the noted "Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre" by the noted court cartographer and mathematician Rigobert Bonnes. The map, which is in an excellent state of conservation, depicts in great detail the American East Coast, with New York in the south-east, and the Sea of Labrador to the north-east. Particular attention was given to the countless rivers bisecting the landscape. Typical for the works of Bonne is the sheer absence of elaborate cartouches. His maps were examples for puristic pragmatism. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chippings on right and lower margins, light staining along margins, printed area in good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



37: E. Bowen. New & correct map of Southwest of Germany

USD 200 - 350

Bowen, EmanuelA new and correct map of South West part of GermanyC. 1745Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 34.5 x 42 cm; 13.5 x 16.5 inThis map, drawn with the utmost sense of precision, depicts the southwest area of Germany as it extends along the Rhine. Key points of reference are the cities of Zurich and Dusseldorf in the south and north, Namur in the west, and lastly Straubing in the east. Of particular note are the depiction of rivers and lakes, as well as the number of towns indicated. The author of the map is the Welsh Emanuel Brown. Brown enjoyed a rather colorful vita, as he was not only the cartographer of the British King George III but also of the French regent Louis XV. Bowen became recognized professionally by the publication of his road atlas of Great Britain in 1720. Later on, he authored numerous maps of Wales and England; their precision-made him known as being one of the leading cartographers of his time. Of further note are his maps of Australia. As can be seen at the lower end of the map, the paper in question stems from the 1727 publication "History of England," authored by the French scholar Paul de Rapin, later completed by Nicholas Tindal. The fact that a map of Germany is included has a very interesting, yet simple explanation: all areas in which British troops had thought since 1688 are referenced in the work. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Significant edge chippings and ruptures on margins, printed area in good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



38: Bowen, Emanuel. Complete Map of the Southern Continent

USD 8,500 - 9,500

Bowen, EmanuelA Complete Map of the Southern Continent. Survey'd by Capt. Abel Tasman & depicted by Order of the East India Company in Holland...1744Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 47.6 x 37.4 cm; 18.7 x 14.6 inCreated towards the middle of the 18th Century, this map of Australia offers an accurate depiction of Western Australia for its time, whilst simultaneously demonstrating a lack of knowledge of the country's eastern territories. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower right margin, light edge chippings on right margin, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



39: Bowen, Emanuel. A New and Accurate Map of Denmark

USD 200 - 350

Bowen, EmanuelA New and Accurate Map of Denmark1747Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 22.3 x 31.5 cm; 8.7 x 12.4 inA map of Denmark, covering Jutland, the islands of Zealand, Funen and Lolland and even parts of Sweden and Germany. An array of topographical features are featured, including several important towns, rivers, roads, sea routes and cities. According to a note below the title cartouche, the coastline is based on an earlier chart by van Keulen whereas the inland areas are chiefly based on the work of Delisle. The map also refers to the death of Charles XII of Sweden, identifying the town of Frederickshald with a note reading, 'here the king of Sweden was killed in 1718.' Charles XII died under mysterious circumstances during his invasion of Norway. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Edge chippings and slight brown discolouration on left margin, light staining; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



40: Braun & Hogenberg. Salzburgk...

USD 1,300 - 1,700

Braun & HogenbergSalzburgk - Recens et accuratissima urbis Salisburgensis delineatioC. 1582Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50.8 x 32.8 cm; 20 x 12.9 inA detailed map of Salzburg featuring the Salzach river and an excellent highlighted road network. The map was based on a drawing by Joris Hoefnagel and published in Part III of the 'Orbis Terrarum Civitates', a large city atlas edited by Georg Braun and predominantly engraved by Franz Hogenberg. The map is flanked by two large cartouches containing title cards and information about buildings and locations towards the left and the right. Houses, churches, fortifications, and ships are also clearly shown. In the foreground, a series of figures wearing period dress can be found - a hallmark of the highly collectible Braun and Hogenberg maps. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, significant edge chippings along margin, stains of fixations, printed area in excellent condition, The margins are in fair condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



41: Briet, Philippe, SJ. Royaume du Japon

USD 2,100 - 2,800

Briet, Philippe, SJRoyaume du JaponC. 1650Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 33.1 x 25.4 cm; 13 x 10 inJapan in complete with provincial boundaries. It is probably from a Sanson atlas dating from 1676. The top left has a simple title cartouche. Historically, western cartographic knowledge of the Japanese interior is quite limited. After a prolonged period of internal conflict, during the Edo period from 1603 to 1868 Japan was efficiently shut off from the outside world. Limited European trade was permitted at select harbors. Unauthorised entry by European traders often ended in summary execution. Despite these restrictions, Father Briet (1601-1668) began to map the country in more detail. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor edge chippings and fixations on margin, slight red stains on upper left margin; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



42: Bry, T de. Portrait von Jan Huyghen van Linschoten

USD 600 - 700

Bry, Theodore dePortrait von Jan Huyghen van Linschoten1599Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 10.2 x 14 cm; 4 x 5.5 inThis portrait of Jan Huyghen van Linschoten was completed by Belgian engraver and goldsmith Theodore de Bry. Van Linschoten was a Dutch traveler and historian. After returning from his international travels in 1592, his findings were published as 'Itinerario, voyagie ofte Ship-vaert'. Later editions were published with English, Latin, French and Dutch text.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower margin, light staining, one damp stain on lower margin, good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



43: Cassini, Giovanni Maria. La Nuova Zelanda

USD 8,300 - 9,500

Cassini, Giovanni MariaLa Nuova Zelanda1789Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 34.8 x 47.7 cm; 13.7 x 18.7 inA descendent of the France's most famous cartographic family - the Cassinis - Giovanni Maria Cassini (1745-1824) created this detailed engraving in 1789. Published in Rome, the map - one of the rarest maps of New Zealand - is taken from the Italian version of Captain Cook's circumnavigation of the islands (1769 and 1770). His influence is evident throughout - the route of his voyage is marked by a dotted line and his ship, the Endeavour, is shown within the cartouche alongside depictions of European explorers and the indigenous Maori. Bank's Peninsula is shown as an island, and Stewart island is shown to be connected to South Island.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal center fold, minor edge chippings and staining along margin; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



44: Chatelain, HA. Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Chatelain, Henri AbrahamCarte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France...1718Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 53 x 41.5 cm; 20.9 x 16.3 inAn important map in the history of Canada from the 'Atlas Historique'. It draws on Delisle's famous 1703 map of Canada and is accurate for its time. A box of the top left-hand side has French text detailing the history of the area from Jacques Cartier to the time of publication. Around Hudson's Bay and Labrador are natives listed as 'Christinaux', 'Kilistinons', 'Eskimaux'. At the coast are the names of explorers and the dates of discovery. A common cartographical error is the 'riviere longue', an imaginary river that was supposed to flow from 'Pays des Gnacsitares' to the Pacific.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right margin, light staining on margin and printed area; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



45: Chatelain, HA. Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France

USD 2,100 - 2,900

Chatelain, Henri AbrahamCarte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France1719Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 52 x 40.5; 20.5 cm x 16 inChatelain's map of Canada & the Great Lakes was the first printed map to locate Detroit, first issued only 2 years after the founding of the Village by Cadillac. It is one of the most important maps of Canada printed during its time and was included in Chatelain's Atlas Historique. The map features a number of notes specifically referring to the names of explorers and the dates in which they discovered certain places. The text, 'Remarque Historique' that fills the northwestern part of the map describes the history of New France from the days of Jacques Cartier to contemporary times. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light markings on margins, nicks on upper left edge; overall very good condition. This item will be shipping from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



46: Chatelain, Henri Abraham. Carte de la Nouvelle France

USD 4,200 - 5,400

Chatelain, Henri AbrahamCarte de la Nouvelle France, ou se voi le cours1719Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted size: 48.4 x 42.1 cm; 19.1 x 16.6 inDerived from Nicolas de Fer's map (1718), it contains a mass of inland detail with notes and vignettes of the indigenous peoples and fauna of North America. The map features notes throughout and a dozen sailing ships, Indian Villages, etc. It includes a full coloured plan and a view of Quebec, and fine detail in the Great Lakes and Mississippi.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower right margin, minor stains on margin; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



47: Chatelain, Henri Abraham. Carte de la Nouvelle France

USD 5,400 - 6,500

Chatelain, Henri AbrahamCarte de la Nouvelle France, o se voit le cours des Grandes Rivieres de S.Laurens & de Mississipi É1718Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50 x 42.5 cm; 19.7 x 16.7 inDerived from de Nicolas de Fer's map (1718) from west of the Mississippi, it contains a mass of inland detail with notes and vignettes of the indigenous people and fauna of North America. The map features notes throughout and a dozen sailing ships, Native villages, etc. it includes a full coloured plan and a view of Quebec, and fine detail in the Great Lakes and Mississippi.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Very good condition, center fold, markings on lower and upper right margin, light staining. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



48: Chatelain, Henri A. Carte du Paraguai, du Chili...

USD 900 - 1,200

Chatelain, Henri AbrahamCarte du Paraguai, du Chili, du Detroit de Magellan...1713Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 51 x 40 cm; 20 x 15.7 inDetailed map of the southern part of South America. It includes the countries of Paraguay, Chile, Tierra del Fuego, and the present-day Argentina, which is described as the land of Magellan. The latitude of Capricorn is clearly listed. On the bottom left is a description in French. The map is orientated north and on the seas, the routes of various explorers are shown and named. Special features of the fauna, such as a penguin, are shown. On many islands, the date of European discovery is recorded. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining along margins, markings on lower right margin, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



49: Chatelain, Henri Abraham. Nouvelle Carte de l' Asie

USD 1,200 - 1,800

Chatelain, Henri AbrahamNouvelle Carte de l'Asie, avec des Tables Alphabetiques pour Trouver É1705Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58.4 x 46.3 cm; 22.9 x 18.2 inTaken from Chatelain's 'Atlas Historique' (published between 1705 and 1732) this map is based on an earlier map of the region produced by Guillaume De L'Isle in 1700. The map is flanked by two tables listing political and geographical information. The central and north-easterly regions of Asia are divided into various several Tartar khanates. The representations of Siberia and North Japan are not accurate, reflecting the lack of knowledge about the region at that time. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Two folds, markings lower right corner, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



50: Chatelain; Gueudeville. Description des Castors...

USD 1,000 - 1,500

Chatelain, Henri Abraham; Gueudeville, NicolasDescription des Castors & de leur Industrie, des Canots, Habitations, Habillemens, Maniere de Vivre des Sauvages du Canada1719Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 51 x 44 cm; 20 x 17.3 inThis beautifully coloured folio page stems from one of the most important atlases of the early 18th century. It was printed between 1705 and 1720 in Amsterdam. The author was the Hugenotte priest Henri Abraham Chatelain, a noted scholar. This particular map is in excellent condition. In addition to geographical information, the sheet informs the viewer about the daily life of the indigenous population, the structures within the villages, the attire of the locals, as well as hunting scenes. This extremely raouble page stands for the intellectual demands in cartography in the early 18th century. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor staining; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



51: Cook, James. De Rivier de Theems en Mercurius Baai

USD 800 - 1,100

Cook, JamesDe Rivier de Theems en Mercurius Baai in Nieuw Zeelandc. 1795Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 44 x 28 cm; 17.3 x 11 inThis map of New Zealand's coast details the route of Captain Cook's first voyage. It also features four smaller maps detailing The Coromandel Peninsula (labeled here as Mercure Bay and Tamise River), the Cook Straight, the Bay of Islands and Toglaga Bay.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower left margin, minor foxing, nicks on edges.This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



52: Coronelli, Vicenzo M. Asia divisa nelle sue parti...

USD 4.800 - 6.000

Coronelli, Vicenzo MariaAsia divisa nelle sue parti secondo lo stato presente1696Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 49 x 64 cm; 19.2 x 25 inThis large double map of western and eastern Asia was produced by one of the best European cartographers of the 17th century. It includes the recent discoveries of Abel Tasman in the South Pacific and forms one of the most accurate depictions of the era with relatively precise information on Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. The map is taken from the 'Atlante Veneto' and features a very decorative title cartouche flanked by Asian men in contemporary dress towards the bottom left.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: On the left side, there is a horizontal center fold, edge nicks and repairs lower left corner, light staining along margins, but overall it is in very good condition. On the right side, there is a horizontal center fold, edge chippings on lower left corner, markings on lower right margin, light staining along margins, but overall it is in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



53: Coronelli, V.M. Canada Oriental / America Settentrional

USD 1,700 - 2,100

Coronelli, Vincenzo MariaCanada Oriental nell'America Settentrional1695Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 61.3 x 45.5; 24.1 x 18 inSt. Lawrence Gulf, Terra Nova, and Acadia with its careful depiction of the location of the major fishing grounds, by Coronelli. The map exhibits the fine engraving style of this coveted Venetian Atlas.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on upper and lower right margin, minor edge chippings on upper margin. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



54: Coronelli. Canada Orientale nell America Settentrionale

USD 1,200 - 1,700

Coronelli, Vincenzo MariaCanada Orientale nell'America Settentrionale1695Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 49.6 x 52.1; 19.5 x 20.5 inElaborate map of the Newfoundland, Labrador, Nova Scotia and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Two ornate cartouches. From Coronelli's rare Atlante Veneto, one of the most decorative and ornate of all 17th Century atlases. Engraved in Coronelli's unique style and remarkably accurate for its time. As with many of Coronelli's charts, elaborate cartouches provide decorative touches. Text concerning the Grand Banks appears at the bottom of the map, along with a note off the northeastern shore of Newfoundland concerning Cabot's discoveries. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



55: Coronelli, V. M. Germania Parte Occidentale

USD 4,800 - 6,000

Coronelli, Vincenzo MariaGermania Parte Occidentale; Parte Orientale della GermaniaC. 1692Copperplate engraved; area colouredPrinted area: 43 x 36.3 cm; 16.9 x 14.3 inA two-parted map including ornamental details typical of Coronelli's late Baroque period and showing the Holy Roman Empire extending from the Rhine frontier to the Kingdom of Poland and from the northern German coast down to Italy. The map contains an approximate depiction of the territory after the Thirty Years' War. The area is subdivided into smaller imperial districts and contains four cartouches dedicated to the cleric Serafino Pasolino. Views of Kiel and Gotland can be found on the text on verso. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: This map consists of two papers, so there is visible overlapping. Small nicks on edges and repairs, light staining. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



56: Coronelli, V.M. Corso delli Fiumi Drino

USD 1,200 - 1,800

Coronelli, Vincenzo MariaCorso delli Fiumi Drino, e Boiana nell Dalmatia descritC. 1695Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 61 x 44 cm; 24 x 17.3 inThis map of Dalmatia and the Adriatic coast contains the emblem of the Republic of Venice to the left of the title and a mileage scale, combined cleverly with a coat of olive branches. The dedication is written on a blowing canvas, which simultaneously forms the sail of a boat. The coastal area is very detailed with many republics, duchies, and other estates shown. Specific dates of battles and wars especially from Ottoman attacks are also listed.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one stain on lower margin, light pencil markings along right margin, excellent condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



57: Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria. World and continents (set)

USD 48,000 - 60,000

Coronelli, Vincenzo MariaSet of Five Maps (Coronelli)1691Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: South America: 59.8 x 87.8 cm; 23.5 x 34.6 inEurope und Asia: 60.2 x 89.2 cm; 23.7 x 35.1 inAfrica: 60.4 x 87.8 cm; 23.8 x 34.6 inAsia: 59.5 x 87.6 cm; 23.4 x 34.5 inNorth Amercia: 59.8 x 87.8 cm; 23.5 x 34.6 inAlthough dated 1688, there is no evidence that this map appeared prior to its inclusion in Coronelli's 'Atlante Veneto', which is thought to have been published in either 1690 (as written on the title page) or 1691 (as suggested in the colophon). The 'Atlante Veneto' was professionally designed as a continuation of Blaeu's 'Atlas Major' and was extended to embrace up to twelve volumes (1701). It is a set of all five continents, each on two-sheeted maps. They are all decorated with large cartouches engraved by de Bry. As cartographer for Louis XiV, Coronelli had direct access to the latest cartographical information, largely by means of valuable reports produced by French explorers such as Marquette (1673) and La Salle (1682). The map of North America is the largest scale map of North America of its time. Whilst California is still depicted as an island, the map is believed to have been based on the most up-to-date information of the time. The outline of the South American map is well-charte, with every port and bay identified and named in detail. The interior is filled with geographical detail and various sketches of local flora and fauna appear, both real and imagined. The map is illustrated with numerous depictions of warring native Indians and European settlers. The European map extends from Iceland (showing volcanoes) and the coast of North America onto Russia, Ukraine, and the Caspian Sea. it includes a sea monster being attacked by two boats. On the African map, the title is draped with palm trees and figures of animals. A large vignette of the source of the Nile is shown to the middle of the right-hand sheet. The map of Asia was very advanced for its time and includes a panel of text acknowledging the extensive geographical activities of the Jesuits to the left of the map. It is thought that Coronelli may have collaborated with the French map-maker Jean Nicholas de Tillemont in obtaining the up-to-date geographical information on Asia. Australia's western and northern coast appear complete and Tasmania and part of New Zealand are also represented, reflecting Abel Tasman's first voyage of discovery (1642-1643). From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: North America: center fold, light staining on lower printed area, overall excellent condition; South America: center fold, light edge chippings on lower and right margin, overall excellent condition; Europe: center fold, light edge chippings on left margin as well as upper right corner, one red stain on right margin slightly reaching into printed area, overall excellent condition; Africa: center fold, overall excellent condition; Asia: center fold, overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



58: Coronelli. Canada Orientale nell America Settentrionale

USD 2,600 - 3,300

Coronelli, Vincenzo MariaCanada Orientale nell' America Settentrionale1691Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 47.5 x 33 cm; 18.7 x 13 inElaborate map of Newfoundland, Labrador, Nova Scotia and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Two ornate cartouches. It is from Coronelli's rare Atlante Veneto, one of the most decorative and ornate of all 17th Century atlases. The map has been engraved in Coronelli's unique style and is remarkably accurate for its time. As with many of Coronelli's charts, his cartouches provide decorative touches. The text concerning the Grand Banks appears at the bottom of the map, along with a note of the north-eastern shore of Newfoundland concerning Cabot's discoveries. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower and upper right corner of margin, one damp stain on lower margin along center fold, soft staining on margins; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



59: Coronelli, V. M. Isola Del Giapone Penisola Di Corea

USD 5,400 - 6,500

Coronelli, Vincenzo Marialsola Del Giapone Penisola Di Corea1690Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 45.5 x 61 cm; 17.9 x 24 inA northerly orientated map of Japan and the Korean Peninsula. The central title cartouche bears a monogram of the Holy Name of Jesus (IHS). The ship shown is a trading vessel that traveled between Japanese ports. The north-easterly point of Japan here is shown as part of the Tartaria empire. In the sea between Japan and Korea is a ship that was reported to have been capable of crossing the distance between Osaka and Nagasaki in 12 days, a distance of 220 French miles.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, some creases along center fold on lower and upper part of the printed area, light staining, one stain on lower margin, markings on upper left corner on margin; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



60: Coronelli, V; Nolin, J.B. Partie Orientale du Canada...

USD 7,100 - 8,300

Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria; Nolin, Jean BaptistePartie Orientale du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France ...1689Copperplate engraving; original colouredPrinted area: 61 x 45.8 cm; 24 x 18 inThis Nolin-Coronelli map was issued at the time of the development of the French colonies, which had grown significantly in the prior decades, creating a demand for such maps. Coronelli undertook a detailed study of the region, producing this remarkably precise and up to date map. The treatment of Labrador incorporates the manuscript map of Franquelin (1681) and Hennepin's map (1683). From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Original Color, some minor paper thinning on verso, which has been archivally backed with Japan Paper, light staining on lower margin reaching into printed area, light edge chipping, markings on lower right edge. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



61: Covens & Mortier, after Frederik de Wit. Regnum Bohemia

USD 350 - 500

Covens & Mortier (after Wit, Frederik de)Regnum Bohemia1721Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 57 x 47.7 cm; 22.4 x 18.6 inA detailed map of Bohemia and its surrounding regions, bordered by a grid system and featuring mileage scale adorned by various cartographic instruments. The coats of arms of Moravia, Silesia, and Lusatia are shown in the title cartouche towards the top right of the map, just beneath the Bohemian coat of arms. Prominent settlements are located in red and fortifications can also be seen. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light ruptures and brownish discolouration on left and right margins, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



62: Covens & Mortier nach de Wit. Circulus Bavaricus

USD 350 - 500

Covens & Mortier nach de WitCirculus Bavaricus1721Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 57 x 49 cm; 22.4 x 19.2 inDutch cartography had already surpassed the heydays in the early 18th century. Taking advantage of this, the two publishers Johannes Covens and Cornelis Mortier purchased printing plates of known cartographers. Maps were thus reprinted under their own names. This particular map of Bavaria stems from the work of Frederik de Wits. (1630-1706) Shown are lower and upper Bavaria, Upper Palatinate, as well as the north of Austria. Separated are the Principality of Bavaria and the Principality of Freising, along with Passau, Regensburg, Palatinate-Neuburg, and Salzburg. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain and brownish discolouration on left and right margins, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



63: Covens & Mortier; Popple. Nouvelle Carte de l' Amerique

USD 6,000 - 7,100

Covens & Mortier; Popple, HenryNouvelle Carte Particuliere de l'Amerique ou sont exactement marquees la Nouvelle Bretagne, le Canada ou Nouvelle France, la Nouvelle Ecosse, la Nouvelle Angleterre, la Nouvelle York, la Pensilvanie, Maery-Land, la Caroline Septentrionale l' lle de Terrec. 1741Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 52.3 x 59.8 cm; 20.6 x 23.5 inImpressive map of North America, depicting the region from Labrador to Cape Fear and from North Carolina to the eastern shore of Lake Ontario. It was Britain's first large-scale map, which provided a general view of the eastern half of North America. It shows incredible detail, including significant fishing in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. In the sea are countless different ships and fishing boats. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Significant edge chippings, a few stains on printed area, few markings on lower margin; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



64: Southack, Mount, Page, Mount. Map of New England coast

USD 4,800 - 6,000

Cyprian Southack, John Mount, Thomas Page & William MountA new map of the coast of New England from Staten Island to the...Island of Breton1778Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 80 x 61 cm; 31.4 x 24 inSea chart of the coast of New England with two inset maps showing the town of Boston and the Atlantic Ocean with the Coastlines of Nova Scotia and Western Europe. Made by Cyprian Southack (1662 - 1745), who was an English cartographer and colonial naval commander.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Laid on archivist's paper, restorations to binding folds with some minor manuscript reinstatement. Several folds, soft creases, light brownish discolouration on printed area, in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



65: Danckerts. Ducatus Pomeraniae Tabula Generalis

USD 1,500 - 1,800

DanckertsDucatus Pomeraniae Tabula Generalis1700Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 56.5 x 49.0 cm; 22.2 x 19.3 inRare edition of a very attractive map of Pommerania by Theodorus Danckert (1663-1727), including the cities of Berlin, Gdansk, Stralsund, etc. The central elements feature a decorative titular cartouche including putti and a river god.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Minor edge chippings to top and bottom margins along the center fold. Overall, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



66: Danckwerth, Caspar. Orbis Vetus cum Origine Magnarum...

USD 2,400 - 3,600

Danckwerth, CasparOrbis Vetus. Cum origine magnarum in eo gentium a filiis et nepotibus Noe1651Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 52.6 x 43.3 cm; 20.7 x 17 inThis is a strikingly colorful and highly religious map of the Old World from an Atlas, which was dedicated to the German region of Schleswig-Holstein (Newe Landesbeschreibung Der Zweij Hertzogthumer Schleswich Und Holstein.) This was published in 1652 in collaboration with Danish cartographer John Mejer. Engraver Christian Rothgiesser filled this stunning map with a border of cherubs, fruit, garlands, and gardens. The map depicts the ancient form of the continents as the sons of Noah: Japheth, Shem and Cham. A vast "Terra Australis Incognita Veteribus Prorsus" covers the rest of the globe. The North Pole is represented not as a central land mass but by four major and multiple small islands. The Asian continent has been represented with a dragon-like Japan and portrays the Korean peninsula as islands. The interior is filled with place names and various topographical infomation. In the upper right cartouches the following men are listed: Caspar Danckwerth (-1672), known for his' Newe country Zwey description of The Duchy of Holstein and Schleswich'; Stephano Klotz (1606- 1668), a prominent cleric in the duchy of Schleswig and Holstein; Johann Reinboth (1609-1673), an influential Lutheran.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings lower left margin, minor foxing, small edge nicks and repairs. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



67: Danckwerth, Caspar. Orbis Vetus cum Origine Magnarum...

USD 2,100 - 2,900

Danckwerth, CasparOrbis Vetus cum Origine Magnarum in eo Gentium A Filiis et Nepotibus Noe1651Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 53.4 x 43.2 cm; 21 x 16.9 inA striking map of the Old World taken from an atlas dedicated to the German region of Schleswig-Holstein and published in 1652 in collaboration with the danish cartographer Johann Mejer. The engraver Christian Rothgiesser filled the map with a stunning border of cherubs, fruit, garlands, and gardens. The map depicts the ancient form of the continents as the sons of Noah: Shem, Ham and Japheth. A vast Terra australis Incognita Veteribus Prorsus covers the rest of the globe. The North Pole is represented by a series of islands - 4 large islands and numerous smaller islands. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining along margins as well as in lower left cartouche; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



68: De Jode, Cornelis. Asia Partium Orbis Maxima

USD 19,000 - 23,800

De Jode, CornelisAsia Partium Orbis Maxima1593Copperplate engraving; colourPrinted area: 35.6 x 45.5 cm; 14 x 18 inThe Latin text edition of De Jodes' map of Asia comes in its original colours and includes detailed illustrations of ships, sea monsters and much more. The Great Wall of China is highlighted in red. The influence of Portuguese maps of the region can be found in various forms, such as the unusual shape of Japan. Korea is not shown. Cornelis de Jode engraved a new map of Asia for the 1593 edition of his father's (Gerard de Jode) 'Speculum Orbis Terrae'. The collection was published two years after De Jode senior's death by his widow and son. This is the only edition of the map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light brown discolouration, few stains; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



69: Delisle, G. Terrae Sanctae Tabula e Scripturae Sacrae

USD 200 - 300

Delisle, GuillaumeTerrae Sanctae Tabula e Scipturae Sacrae, 2e FeuilleC. 1772Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 50 x 34.5 cm; 19.6 x 13.5 inDepicting the ancestral lands of the biblical tribes in modern-day Israel and Palestine, this map clearly shows the biblical cities of Bethlehem, Jerusalem and more. The twelve tribes of Israel are shown and their boundaries are outlined in different colours. The text is in French. A grid system is presented on the top and bottom and a comparative mileage scale is found towards the bottom right. No compass rose is present, but the map is clearly northerly orientated.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain on lower right and left corner, staining on margins and partially on printed area; overall good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



70: Delisle, Guillaume; Covens & Mortier. Carte du Canada

USD 2,100 - 2,900

Delisle, Guillaume; Covens & MortierCarte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France et des Decouvertes qui y ont ete faitesc. 1730Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 57 x 49 cm; 22.4 x 19.3 inDelisle's map of Canada, the Great Lakes, and upper Midwest are one of the most important and influential maps of Canada published in the 18th Century. Kershaw states that the map is an outstanding example of a Canadian map of the 17th and early 18th centuries. The map includes one of the earliest references to the Rocky Mountains, the 'Riviere Longue,' and other features to the west based on the reports of Louis Armand de lom d'Arce, Baron de Lahontan.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light damp stains along upper, upper right and upper left margins slightly reaching into printed area; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



71: Delisle; Covens & Mortier. Gov Gen de Guienne

USD 400 - 600

Delisle, Guillaume; Covens & MortierLe Gouvernement General de Guienne et GascogneC. 1750Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 59 x 48 cm; 23.3 x 18.8 inA map of southwestern France which ranges from Limoges to the Pyrenees and from the Bay of Biscay to the Gulf of Lion. A mileage post is located within the Mediterranean Sea and the title cartouche is decorated with the coat of arms of the regions. Whilst all of these coats of arms are labeled, four of them are only depicted as an outline, without any further details. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Damp stains and upper right and left as well as lower right and left margin, slight edge chipping, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



72: Delisle, G; Elwe, J. B. Carte des Courones du Nord (2)

USD 1,400 - 1,800

Delisle, Guillaume; Elwe, Jan BarendCarte des Courones du Nord1792Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 60 x 44.7 cm; 23.6 x 17.5 in and 60 x 48.2 cm; 23.6 x 18.9 inA two sheeted map of Scandinavia extending from Hamburg to the top of Scandinavia and the Baltic Sea. The upper map shows the Kingdom of Norway, Sweden, Lapland, Oulu, and Vasaa - the latter of which were known by the names of Ostrobothnia, Vasterbotten, and Norrbotten until 1775. The below map shows the entire Kingdom of Denmark as well as parts of Sweden and Norway and was dedicated to Prince Charles XII, the King of Sweden, the Goths, the Vandals, and the Grand Duke of Finland. It was drawn by Delisle and printed by Elwe in Amsterdam.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Small edge nicks, markings on lower margin, dampstains on lower map. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



73: Delisle; Covens & Mortier. Carte du Canada

USD 1,700 - 2,100

Delisle; Covens & MortierCarte du CanadaC. 1730Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 57.2 x 49.1 cm; 22.5 x 19.3 inThe publisher of this map, Covens & Mortier, selected an important etching by Guillaume Delisle with the same title when issuing this map under their own privilege. The etching by Delisle is seen as the milestone for the cartography of North America and served as the blueprint for many maps of the area.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Rupture of upper and lower center fold on margin, markings lower right margin, edge chippings right, lower and upper margin, one red stain on upper right margin, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



74: Doncker. Paskaarte van't Zuydelyckste

USD 3,000 - 4,000

Doncker, HendrickPaskaarte van't Zuydelyckste Deel van America. Van Cabo St. Antonio, tot Caep de Hoorn, ende Inde Zuyd Zee, tot B. de Tongoy1660Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 53.3 x 42.3 cm; 21 x 16.6 inChart of South America from Chile and the Rio de la Plata to Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego. Hendrik Donckers (1625/26-1699) frequent correction and updating of his charts contributed to his commercial success.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right margin, damp stain on right margin, brownisch discolouration, foxing and stains on printed area, good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



75: Doncker, H. Pas Caart van de NoortZee

USD 3,000 - 3,500

Doncker, HendrickPas Caart van de Noort1664Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53 x 43.5 cm; 20.8 x 17.1 inA westerly-orientated chart of the English and north European coasts, featuring extensive depth measurements and marked shoals. The adjacent mainland is decorated with the Royal Arms of England, Norway, Sweden, and the Netherlands. The Scandinavian coast is also accurately mapped but without any supplementary details. A simple mileage scale can be found to the bottom left - a marked contrast to the gloriously embellished title cartouche, which makes use of scrollwork, ornamental representations of fish and putti. The baroque decor is combined with books, cartographic tools, and an armillary sphere - representing science and knowledge. Information about the manufacturers is contained in a second text box.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one minor damp stain on left margin slightly reaching into printed area, soft staining and foxing

on entire paper; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



76: Dudley, Sir R. Carta particolare dell Mare dell Indie

USD 2,000 - 3,000

Dudley, Sir RobertCarta particolare dell Mare dell Indie con le Secaie alcqune IsolleC. 1646Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 38 x 47.6 cm; 14.9 x 18.7 inA map of the Seychelles Islands in the Indian Ocean from the first nautical atlas written by an Englishman and the first to use the Mercator projection. Numerous sandbanks and navigational hazards are shown and the compass rose on the left-hand side indicates that it is northerly orientated. Sir Robert Dudley (1573-1649) was an engineer and explorer active in Italy. His major publication was a chart atlas entitled 'Dell'arcano del mare'. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light edge chippings on left margin, light damp stains and stains along margins, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



77: Elzevier, I. Sortie des Enfants D' Israel

USD 1,000 - 1,500

Elzevier, IsaacSortie des Enfants D'Israel hors d'EgypteC. 1669Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53 x 40 cm; 20.8 x 15.7 in This detailed, vividly coloured map shows sections of the Holy Land (as described in the Bible). It is aligned towards the north-east, spreading over an area which extends from the Nile Delta to modern day Syria and the port of Byblos. The south of the map extends to Eilat in modern day Israel. As stated in the title cartouche towards the top right of the map, the emphasis is on The Exodus of the Israelites from Egypt. A passage from The Bible is shown alongside some French text. Isaak Elzevier (1596-1651) was a printer and publisher based in Leiden, the Netherlands.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold professionally conserved and strengthened, light staining on upper left printed area next to cartouche, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



78: de Fer; Danet. La Perse, Georgie, Natolie Les Arabies

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Fer, Nicolas de; Danet, GuillaumeLa Perse La Georgie, La Natolie Les Arabies1724Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 32.7 x 26.7 cm; 12.8 x 10.5 inA very detailed map of Persia, Georgia, Anatolia, the Arabian Peninsula and Egypt. It shows the course of the Nile from its source to its mouth in the Mediterranean. Four main political regions are highlighted and listed in French on the map. The large title cartouche is framed by colorful figurative representations that show the latitude of the main towns on this map. Different people from featured regions are shown in typical clothing for the period, some are armed.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor brown discolouration along center fold, minor damp stain on upper margin, left margin and lower right corner, light staining; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



79: Forlani, Paolo. Galliae Exactissima

USD 10,000 - 12,000

Forlani, PaoloGalliae Exactissima1566Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 61.5 x 45.7 cm; 24.2 x 17.99 inAn exceptional map of Gaul, which includes the areas Narbonese, Aquitania, Belgica and Lugdunensis - all referred to using ancient terminology. The mountains are depicted in a stylized manner and various sea monsters and ships enliven the waters. The labels on the map vary between Latin, French, and Italian. A large striking scrollwork cartouche is at the top right and a long text in Latin provides information about Marc Anthony and the classical Roman Empire as well as an ancient history of Gaul. The cartographer, Paolo Forlani (1560-1571), was an engraver and publisher in Verona and Venice.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right corner, excellent condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



80: Fritsch, J. Christian G. Carte von dem District Landes

USD 2,600 - 3,100

Fritsch, J. Christian G.Carte von dem District Landes, so von der Lubeckschen Landwehr an, zwischen der Streckenitz, Delvenau, und der Traven belegen, grantzet und ruhret auff die Bille, und sich breitet und wendet bis an Lauenburg. In einem angegebenen Documento genandt das Landt zu Sadelbende. C. 1724Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 52.5 x 68 cm; 20.6 x 26.7 inThe map shows the area between Lubeck, Lauenburg, Bergedorf and Bad Oldesloe. The centuries of struggle between the dukes of Lauenburg and the cities of Lubeck and Hamburg for dominance of the area (only to be ended by a treaty in 1746) made it necessary to publish maps often to reflect changes in the territories. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Soft creases, minor stains on the cartouche, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



81: Furst, P. Bildnus der Vornehmen Handelsstatt Hamburg

USD 3,000 - 3,600

Furst, PaulusBildnus der Vornehmen Handelsstatt Hamburg, an der Elbe liegendC. 1680Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 36.8 x 22.8 cm; 14.4 x 8.9 inRare, uncoloured depiction of the Hanseatic City of Hamburg surrounded by the Elbe river. Many ships are visible, the most important buildings and key locations are mentioned in the cartouches. The sky is shown as the heraldic centre, showing two seals: to the left the fortress that gave the city its name. The seal of the city itself had seen countless changes over the centuries. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower margin, light paper abrasion on right margin, edge chippings on left margin, light staining; very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



82: Hall, Selina. Palestine

USD 200 - 300

Hall, SelinaPalestine1844Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 25.8 x 35.7 cm; 10.1 x 14 inAn extraordinarily accurate map of modern-day Israel and Palestine, showing the Twelve Israelite Tribes of the Bible with their tribal boundaries. A numerical reference key can be found on the bottom right-hand side. Mountainous regions are clearly shown. Decorative elements have been removed completely making the shift in cartography from decoration and wonder to accuracy and function. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Brown discolouration on upper and lower left corner, light edge chippings on left margin as well es lower right corner, light staining along margins and partially in printed area; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



83: Harrevelt, E.van. Carte de L' Acadie

USD 700 - 1,000

Harrevelt, E. vanCarte de L'Acadie et Pais Voisins..1773Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 32.1 x 20.3 cm; 12.6 x 8 inVery rare map of Nova Scotia with French titular cartouche and a Dutch title underneath the map. The map was produced by Jacques Nicolaas Bellin (1703-1772), one of the icons of French cartography of the mid-1800s. Bellin had been named as an official hydrographer by the king. He produced a series of special maps that reflected the discoveries and political changes within America. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light foxing and staining on the margins. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



84: Homann. Vorstellung Plaetze in Nord-America

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Homann ErbenVorstellung einiger Gegenden und Plaetze in Nord-America1756Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 50.6 x 45.0 cm; 20 x 17.7 inMultilingual map with three maps on one sheet. Upper maps: Fortress Louisburg and surroundings. Lower map: Halifax and surroundings in English. Title in German. The left map is named Plan du Port et Ville de Louisbourg, dans l'isle Royale and the right one 'Plan de la Ville de Quebec'. The lower inset map shows a plan of the town of Halifax in Nova Scotia. It was published by Homann in his 'Staedt-Atlas, oder Schauplatz beruehmter Staedte' (city atlas also called setting of popular towns).From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower margin, light staining; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



85: Homann. Carte du Gouvernement Gerneral de Picardie

USD 100 - 200

Homann ErbenCarte du Gouvernement Gerneral de Picardie qui comprend la Generalite D'Amiens avec L'Artios & les Frontieres des Pays Bas1746Copperplate engraving; area colouringPrinted area: 55.5 x 48 cm; 21.9 x 19 inA map depicting the historical province of Picardy, in the north of France. The map shows Picardie, Amiens, and Artois as well as the borders of the Netherlands. A figurative title cartouche at the top right identifies the Homann heirs as the editors of the map and refers to Guillaume Delisle as a contributor for this map. The framed cartouche features the products of the region and a depiction of fishing - the region's one economic mainstay. A seated figure on the edge of the cartouche carries a cornucopia as a symbol of happiness, fertility, abundance and prosperity.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain from left margin into printed area and right margin into printed area, one minor instances of edge chipping on left side, small rupture of lower center fold; condition okay. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



86: Homann. Mappa geographica Graecae Septentrionalis...

USD 500 - 700

Homann ErbenMappa geographica Graecae Septentrionalis, Hodiernae sive Provinciarum Macedonieae, Thessaliae et Albaniae1770Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 56.0 x 43.7 cm; 22 x 17.2 inThis map of northern Greece, Albania and Macedonia gives an accurate impression of the complicated political situation in this period of history. The map details the boundaries that were created by the battle of Zenta in 1697, in which Prince Eugene of Savoy celebrated a bloody victory over the Ottoman Empire. The boundaries were established in 1699 in the Treaty of Karlowitz, which saw the whole of Hungary annexed to Austria. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



87: Homann. Domini Veneti w vicinis Parmae Mutinae Mantua

USD 500 - 700

Homann ErbenDomini Veneti cum vicinis Parmae Mutinae, Mantua ÉC. 1720Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 58.1 x 48.7 cm; 22.9 x 19.2 inHomann Heir's map of northeastern Italy extends from Bergamo in the east to Albona / Labin (Croatia) in the west, and from Vipiteno Sterzing in the north as far as Florence in the south. The map is exceptionally detailed, noting towns, rivers, lakes, cities, and a host of additional topographical features. The map depicts the Veneto region and its vicinity during the decline of the Republic of Venice. A large figurative title cartouche is ornamented with a dedication and a coat of arms adorned with the Venetian lion. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper left and right margin, color loss along lower margin along the fold, light edge chipping, very good condition overall. Portions of the bottom margin appears to have been cut. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



88: Homann. Amplissimae Regionis Mississipi

USD 4,250 - 5,250

Homann ErbenAmplissimae Regionis Mississipi Seu Provinciae Ludovicianae ...C. 1730Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58.0 x 48.8 cm; 22.8 x 19.2 inHomann's map is based on Delisle's landmark map of 1718, but covering a slightly larger area. It focuses on the American interior and the Great Lakes. Its most outstanding features are the vignettes of a buffalo and of Native Americans in a cartouche filling the Atlantic and a beaver colony at Niagara Falls under the title cartouche. Beside this cartouche, Father Louis Hennepin is named, who discovered the region of Great Lakes and Mississippi during his missionary work. His and other discovery routes are described on the map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition, minor staining at bottom right edge. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



89: Homann. Dominia Anglorum in America Septentrionali

USD 2,000 - 2,500

Homann ErbenDominia Anglorum in America SeptentrionaliC. 1740Copperplate engraving; area colouredSheet size: 55.4 x 50.1 cm; 21.8 x 19.7 inLarge sheet consisting of four separate maps: A. New Foundland, od. Terra Nova, S. lavrentii Bay, die Fifch-Bank, Acadia, nebst einem Theil New Schotland - Newfoundland or Terra Nova, St. Lawrence Bay, the Fish Banks, Acadia, together with Nova Scotia.B. New Engelland, New York, New Yersey und Pensilvania - New England, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.C. Virginia und Maryland - Virginia and Maryland.D. Carolina nebst einem Theil von Florida - Carolina and a part of Florida.Each map has great detail about the British possessions in North America.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Damp stain and staining at upper left margin, markings on upper right margin, few stains in printed area. Otherwise very good condition.This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



90: Homann. Plaetze in Nord-America unter Fr. und Eng.

USD 1,400 - 1,900

Homann, ErbenVorstellung einiger Gegenden und Plaetze in Nord-America unter Franzosisch und Englische Jurisdiction.1756Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 50.6 x 45 cm; 19.9 x 17.7 inPlan of the Town of Halifax in Nova Scotia. Left inset: Plan du Port et Ville de Louisbourg, dans l'Isle Royale. Right inset: Plan de la Ville de Quebec. Published by Homann in his Staedt-Atlas, also called Schauplatz beruehmter Staedte (The Scenes of Famous Cities.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower right margin, soft creases lower left margin, two stains upper right margin, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



91: Homann Erben. Accurata Utopia Tabula...

USD 2,100 - 2,900

Homann, ErbenAccurata Utopia Tabula, Das ist Der Neu entdeckten Schalck Welt, oder des so oft benannten, und doch nie erkanten SchlarraffenlandesC. 1740Copperplate engraving; area coloured Printed area: 57.2 x 48.7 cm; 22.5 x 19 inA rare map showing Cockaigne, the land of milk and honey. The map is labeled in both Latin and German. A book, published by Johann Andreas Schnebelin in 1694 and entitled 'Erklarung der Wunder-seltzamenn Land-Charten Utopiae' ('Explanation of the strange miracle of the map of utopia') attempts to explain the map. Both the book and map deal with the perennial questions about the mythical Schlarraffenland. Homann and Schnebelin both located the country close to between 360 and 540 degrees. The pole is located near the Holy Land and Jerusalem.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light ruptures along lower center fold, light foxing along margins and printed area, light edge chippings on lower margin, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



92: Homann Erben. Partie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France

USD 2,400 - 3,600

Homann, ErbenPartie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada Par Mr. Bellin É1755Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 55 x 45 cm; 21.6 x 17.7 inA rare map of the Great lakes following the French cartographer Bellin, published the year before the start of the 'Seven Years War' (or 'French and Indian War'), in which the British drove the French from mainland Canada. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold with minor rupture on upper margin, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



93: Homann, Johann Baptist. Atlas Methodicus

USD 1,200 - 1,800

Homann, Johann BaptistAtlas Methodicus explorandis juvernum profectibus in Studio Geographico ad Methodum Hubnerianam, Nurenberg C. 1719Cooperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 53 x 63 cm; 20.9 x 24.8 in A children's Atlas, consisting of 8 coloured maps (One Lot), including diagrams of stellar systems, the earth, assorted regions and cities. An interesting aspect of this atlas is the pages that encourage children to fill in the countries, cities and rivers.Condition: Map 1: center fold, minor foxing, light staining, soft creases, small edge nicks. Map 2: center fold, foxing, light staining, soft creases at edges. Map 3: center fold, minor foxing, light staining, soft creases on lower third. Map 4: center fold, minor foxing, minor edge nicks. Map 5: center fold, minor foxing, edge nicks (esp. bottom right), soft creases on the right side. Map 6: center fold, minor foxing, light staining, soft creases bottom right, light edge nick top left, light staining top edge. This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



94: Homann, Johann Baptist. Commitatus Hannoniae in suas

USD 300 - 400

Homann, Johann BaptistCommitatus Hannoniae in suas...1692Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 48.3 x 58cm; 19 x 22.8 inA map of Belgium, Douai and Marienburg. The County of Hainaut is located towards the centre, bordered by Flanders and Picardy towards the north and the west, and the Ardennes to the south. The County of Namur is found to the east. Homann's work during this period tended to be very detailed. Hundreds of villages and towns are shown alongside large provincial cities such as Mons, Charleroi, and Lige. The two putti in the title cartouche show the coat of arms of Hainaut, which consisted at that time of the Free County of Burgundy, Flanders, Luxembourg, Limburg, Brabant, Picardy, and Holland. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, significant edge chippings on right and left margin, damp stain on right and left margin reaching into printed area, small stains. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



95: Homann, J. B. Tabula Geographica Campaniae

USD 200 - 400

Homann, Johann BaptistTabula Geographica Campaniae specialis in suas ficdictas Electiones accurata distinctaC. 1720Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 49 x 58 cm; 19.3 x 22.8 inThe famous Champagne region centers and extends from the river Aisne Rocroix in the north to Compiegne, Sens and Meaux in the West. Auxerre, Langres, and Troyes are found in the south, and Mense, Mouzon, and Verdun are shown towards the east. Images of the cities of Troyes and Reims mapped against a figurative title cartouche. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Soft creases on left side as well as slight paper abrasion with fixation, damp stain lower and upper right margin, slight toning of paper. Printed area in good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



96: Homann, Johann Baptist. Regnorum Hispaniae et Portug.

USD 900 - 1,200

Homann, Johann BaptistRegnorum Hispaniae et PortugC. 1720Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 57.7 x 48.7 cm; 22.7 x 19.2 inA map of the Iberian Peninsula which also features the Balearic Islands and the North African coast. The map is particularly detailed and is decorated with a figurative title cartouche which bears the crests of the fifteen provinces of Spain. A mileage cartouche is found on the left.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light foxing and stains; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



97: Homann, J. B. Regnorum Hispan. & Portugal. Tabula Gen.

USD 1,200 - 1,700

Homann, Johann BaptistRegnorum Hispaniae et Portugalliae Tabula GeneralisC. 1720Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 57 x 49 cm; 22.4 x 19.2 inA large, intriguing map of the Iberian Peninsula, including the Balearic Islands and the coast of North Africa. This map is derived from the four-sheet map of Jaillot and Mortier which was made during the Spanish Succession War of 1701-1714. The interior of the peninsula is filled with detail and a beautiful title cartouche containing the coats of arms of the Spanish provinces can be found in the bottom left corner.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light paper abrasion upper right and lower left corner on margin. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



98: Homann, Johann Baptist. Accurate Vorstellung Copenhagen

USD 900 - 1,200

Homann, Johann BaptistAccurate Vorstellung...CopenhagenC. 1720Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 52 x 48.5 cm; 20.4 x 19 inA detailed map of the Sound, showing the contiguous Danish and Swedish coastlines and centered on the cities of Copenhagen and Landscron. An elaborate birdseye view of Copenhagen is shown as are smaller views of Helsingborg, Landscron, Malmo, and Cronenburg. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Significant center fold, damp stain on upper margin, light staining and foxing along margin and printed area. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



99: Homann, Johann B. Archiducatus Austriae Inferioris

USD 900 - 1.200

Homann, Johann BaptistArchiducatus Austriae Inferioris ÉC. 1720Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58.6 x 48.6 cm; 23 x 19 inThis map by Johann Baptist Hohmann (1664-1724) shows the archduchy of Lower Austria in a relief fashion. Lower Austria is surrounded - among others - by Bohemia, Styria, and the Kingdom of Hungary. Countless towns and geographical conditions are depicted with the greatest finesse. The various regions of the Archduchy are coloured. The titular cartouche is shown in a baroque-style frame, depicting in great detail the allegories of wellbeing and trade. The seal of Lower Austria is held by a putto. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



100: Homann, Johann Baptist. Regnum Borussiae

USD 900 - 1,200

Homann, Johann BaptistRegnum BorussiaeC. 1745Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 57.5 x 48.5 cm; 22.6 x 19 inAlmost identical map to the 1715 edition of Homann's map of Prussia. Frederick I crowned himself sovereign of Prussia on 18 January 1701 in Konigsberg - and afterward, the self-confident ruler crowned his wife Sophie Charlotte himself. Before this, he had ruled the dukedom of Brandenburg and the duchy of Prussia as Frederick III. Since he had been anointed king by two reformed bishops, his kingdom was never accepted by the Pope. In the first years of his reign, the name "Prussia" prevailed for the emerging state. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper right and lower left margin, damp stain on upper right margin, light foxing on margin and printed area, good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



100A: MapAction Past & Future Package

USD 2.000 - 3.000

Bring your map collection to life with one of the first three MapAction Past & Future Packages. MapAction, an organization based in the UK that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas, is our charitable partner for this auction. While a portion of the proceeds from each lot will benefit the organization, all of the proceeds from this lot will benefit MapAction. MapAction volunteer teams have been creating situational and reference maps for humanitarian emergencies since 2003. The winning bidder will be able to select a map from a back-catalogue of thousands of maps each of which tells their own story. The map will be a framed, printed version, signed (where possible) by one or more of the team members that attended that emergency and made that map. MapAction will also provide a short description of the purpose and situation for which the map was made. Available in A3 (11.7" x 16.5"; 29.8 x 41.9 cm) or A4 (8.3" x 11.7"; 21 x 29.8 cm) format these maps will always be items of interest for map lovers, as they show how visualisation of information can be used in crises. The best part is that in buying a map from a past emergency you will also be helping to fund MapAction's ability to support future emergencies. To recognise that, the winning bidder can choose any map that appears in our online map library arising from a future response, and MapAction will send you a digital copy of that map, along with a sincere message of thanks. It costs on average \$40,000 to send a fully trained, equipped and supported response team to a humanitarian emergency at short notice, so please do support MapAction in bidding on this unique item. Recent MapAction ProjectsAugust 2020, Beirut - MapAction sends a team to help the UN and other aid agencies following the devastating port blast. May 2020, Syria and Turkey - MapAction's work supporting the response to the escalation of the refugee crisis across Northwest Syria has been shortlisted for an award for 'best use of data by a non-profit'. March-September 2020, numerous countries MapAction establishes a global COVID-19 helpdesk and assists governments, aid agencies, and charities around the world prepare for and respond to COVID-19. A number of team members are seconded to different organisations for extended periods to help them deal with the unprecedented scale of need.



100B: MapAction Past & Future Package

USD 2,000 - 3,000

Bring your map collection to life with one of the first three MapAction Past & Future Packages. MapAction, an organization based in the UK that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas, is our charitable partner for this auction. While a portion of the proceeds from each lot will benefit the organization, all of the proceeds from this lot will benefit MapAction. MapAction volunteer teams have been creating situational and reference maps for humanitarian emergencies since 2003. The winning bidder will be able to select a map from a back-catalogue of thousands of maps each of which tells their own story. The map will be a framed, printed version, signed (where possible) by one or more of the team members that attended that emergency and made that map. MapAction will also provide a short description of the purpose and situation for which the map was made. Available in A3 (11.7" x 16.5"; 29.8 x 41.9 cm) or A4 (8.3" x 11.7"; 21 x 29.8 cm) format these maps will always be items of interest for map lovers, as they show how visualisation of information can be used in crises. The best part is that in buying a map from a past emergency you will also be helping to fund MapAction's ability to support future emergencies. To recognise that, the winning bidder can choose any map that appears in our online map library arising from a future response, and MapAction will send you a digital copy of that map, along with a sincere message of thanks. It costs on average \$40,000 to send a fully trained, equipped and supported response team to a humanitarian emergency at short notice, so please do support MapAction in bidding on this unique item. Recent MapAction ProjectsAugust 2020, Beirut - MapAction sends a team to help the UN and other aid agencies following the devastating port blast. May 2020, Syria and Turkey MapAction's work supporting the response to the escalation of the refugee crisis across Northwest Syria has been shortlisted for an award for 'best use of data by a non-profit'. March-September 2020, numerous countries MapAction establishes a global COVID-19 helpdesk and assists governments, aid agencies and charities around the world prepare for and respond to COVID-19. A number of team members are seconded to different organisations for extended periods to help them deal with the unprecedented scale of need.



100C: MapAction Past & Future Package

USD 2,000 - 3,000

Bring your map collection to life with one of the first three MapAction Past & Future Packages. MapAction, an organization based in the UK that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas, is our charitable partner for this auction. While a portion of the proceeds from each lot will benefit the organization, all of the proceeds from this lot will benefit MapAction. MapAction volunteer teams have been creating situational and reference maps for humanitarian emergencies since 2003. The winning bidder will be able to select a map from a back-catalogue of thousands of maps each of which tells their own story. The map will be a framed, printed version, signed (where possible) by one or more of the team members that attended that emergency and made that map. MapAction will also provide a short description of the purpose and situation for which the map was made. Available in A3 (11.7) x 16.5"; 29.8 x 41.9 cm) or A4 (8.3" x 11.7"; 21 x 29.8 cm) format these maps will always be items of interest for map lovers, as they show how visualisation of information can be used in crises. The best part is that in buying a map from a past emergency you will also be helping to fund MapAction's ability to support future emergencies. To recognise that, the winning bidder can choose any map that appears in our online map library arising from a future response, and MapAction will send you a digital copy of that map, along with a sincere message of thanks. It costs on average \$40,000 to send a fully trained, equipped and supported response team to a humanitarian emergency at short notice, so please do support MapAction in bidding on this unique item. Recent MapAction ProjectsAugust 2020, Beirut - MapAction sends a team to help the UN and other aid agencies following the devastating port blast. May 2020, Syria and Turkey - MapAction's work supporting the response to the escalation of the refugee crisis across Northwest Syria has been shortlisted for an award for 'best use of data by a non-profit'. March-September 2020, numerous countries -MapAction establishes a global COVID-19 helpdesk and assists governments, aid agencies and charities around the world prepare for and respond to COVID-19. A number of team members are seconded to different organisations for extended periods to help them deal with the unprecedented scale of need.



101: Homann, J.B. Accurater Grundriss und Prospect der Kon..

USD 900 - 1,200

Homann, Johann BaptistAccurater Grundriss und Prospect der Kon. Schwed. Reichs u. Hauptstadt Stockholm mit aller herumlaufenden Gegend, und annehmlicher Situation von innen u. aubsenC. 1720Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 57 x 48 cm; 22.4 x 19.11 in A detailed map of Stockholm featuring the Swedish capital's individual districts. Various streets, gardens, parks, and other points of interest can be located including the city's zoo. A mileage scale featuring various figures in period dress is located at the bottom left, whereas a legend can be found towards the bottom-right, explaining the points of interest. the decorative title cartouche features a female figure, a lurking lion, weapons and craft materials. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light foxing, two stains on upper part of printed area, slightly browned, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



102: Homann, J. B. Geographische Vorstellung der Wasser-Flut

USD 1,400 - 1,900

Homann, Johann BaptistGeographische Vorstellung der jammerlichen Wasser-Flutt in Nieder-Teutschland, 25.Dec. 1717.C. 1718Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58 x 47 cm; 22.8 x 18.5 inA truly remarkable map by Homann, depicting the great flood of 1717. It is one of the most important documents of that disaster. Areas affected by the flood are marked and highlighted in green. Dams and broken dykes are separately marked. The central element of the map depicts the night of the storm itself: angry gods - chiefly the god of the seas Poseidon - devastated the land. In the waters one can see the drowning and the dead. It is estimated that the great flood of 1717 killed as many as 12,000 people. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light foxing, paper trimmed up to plate mark, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



103: Homann, J. B. Regni Norvegiae Accurata Tabula

USD 700 - 800

Homann, Johann BaptistRegni Norvegiae Accurata Tabula in qua Praefecturae quinque GeneralesC. 1720Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.7 x 58.3 cm; 19.5 x 23.3 inThe Kingdom of Norway from Gothenburg to the North Sea. The Peace of Roskilde in 1658 and the Peace of Copenhagen in 1660 are mentioned, both ended the war between Denmark-Norway and Sweden. The top-left inset map shows one of two regions of northern Norway and Trondheim. The title cartouche is crowned by the Norwegian royal coat of arms. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal center fold, light edge chippings on upper right corner, markings on the lower right corner, light edge chippings on lower margin, light staining along margins, red coloured stain on lower left printed area. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



104: Homann. Flaggen aller seefahrenden Nationen der Weldt

USD 3,400 - 4,000

Homann, Johann BaptistFlaagen aller seefahrenden Potenzen und Nationen der gantzen WeldtC. 1730Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 57.3 x 48 cm; 22.5 x 18.8 inShowing 139 of the era's most important flags: 'Flags of all maritime powers and nations in the whole world.' The author also gives detailed instructions on how to correct coloring.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one rupture on lower center fold reaching into printed area, small staining on margins, one crease on upper left margin reaching into printed area; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



105: Homann, Johann Baptist. Urbis Romae Veteris...

USD 2,000 - 2,800

Homann, Johann BaptistUrbis Romae Veteris...C. 1730Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 58 x 49 cm; 22.8 x 19.3 inA very detailed and attractive map of the city of Rome with a second map showing the Seven Hills of Rome, one of the best of the period. Streets, plazas, bridges, statues, and other features are shown in extreme detail. The two-coloured cartouches show the most important churches and squares, as well as aspects of the city's history. The top left figure holds the key to the 14 different districts, whose coat of arms is in the cartouche on the bottom right. The design of this map originates in Giovanni Battista Falda's wall map of 1676. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right margin, expansion of green colour on lower printed area onto margin, brown discolouration and paper abrasion on lower left margin; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



106: Homann, J. B. Regni Poloniae Magnique Ducat. Lithuaniae

USD 1,600 - 2,100

Homann, Johann BaptistRegni Poloniae Magnique1739Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.1 x 58 cm; 19.3 x 22.8 inA detailed representation of Lithuania and Poland and surrounding regions (for example Ukraine, Russia and Transylvania). The coat of arms shown in the title cartouche is a mixture of the Polish and Lithuanian emblems. A mileage scale is shown to the bottom of the map and a grid can be found along the borders. The map provides a coherent representation of the complicated political history of this region. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining on margin; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



107: Homann, J.B. Africa Secundum Legitimas Projectionis

USD 400 - 600

Homann, Johann BaptistAfrica Secundum Legitimas Projectionis Stereograficae regulasC. 1737Copperplate engraving; colouredSheet size: 50 x 53 cm; 19.7 x 20.9 inA coloured map of the continent of Africa and surroundings with figurative cartouches in left corner.Condition: Center fold, slight discoloration and foxing along the margins, small stains at the top. Small creases and edge nicks, fixations and remarks on text on verso in ink "No. 4 Affrica."This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



108: Homann, J. Landgraviatus Hassiae Inferioris nova Tabula

USD 100 - 200

Homann, Johann Baptist Landgraviatus Hassiae Inferioris nova Tabula, in qua praecipue Ditiones Hasso-Casselense et Comitatus WaldeckC. 1732Copperplate engraving; colouredSheet size: 50.5 x 58 cm; 19.9 x 22.8 inA coloured map of the region Hesse-Kassel and Waldeck (Germany) with illustrated cartouches on top edges.Condition: Center fold, light foxing, soft creases.This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



109: Homann, J. Baptist. Tabula Geographica Totius Germaniae

USD 200 - 400

Homann, Johann Baptist Tabula Geographica Totius Germaniae qua Differentium Imperii Trium Religionum Status et DominiaCopperplate engraving; colouredSheet size: 56 x 67 cm; 22.0 x 26.4 inA coloured and partially hand coloured map of Germany with geographical delimiation of denomination (Catholic, Evangelic, Reformist etc.), figurative cartouches at top left and bottom left corner.Condition: Center fold, edge nicks, soft creases and foxing.This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



110: Homann, Johann Baptist. Imperi Romano Germanici.

USD 400 - 600

Homann, Johann BaptistImperi Romano - Germanici. In Suos Status et Circulos Divisi Tabula Generalis in Usus Inventutis erudiendae accommodataCopperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 48 x 54.5 cm; 18.9 x 21.6 inA coloured map of Germany with figurative cartouches in top left corner. Germany being shown divided into its various states/principalities. Condition: Center fold, light foxing, in good conditon. Has been kept in a passe-partout and frame (both not included in lot)This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



111: Homann, J. Baptist.; with Hubner, J. Regni Daniae...

USD 200 - 400

Homann, Johann Baptist; in cooperation with Hubner, JohannRegni Daniae. Ducatus Holsatia et Slesvicum, Insulae Danicae, Provinciae Iutia Scania Blekingia. Nova TabulaCopperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 50 x 56 cm; 19.7 x 22 inA coloured map of the Kingdom of Denmark and surrdoundings with figurative cartouche in top right corner. Condition: Center fold, foxing and small stains, soft creases. Significant water damage on the right side of the map. Has been kept in a passe-partout and frame (neither included in lot). This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



112: Homann, J.B. Abbildung der Keysrl: Freyen Reichs-Wahl-

USD 800 - 1,000

Homann, Johann BaptistAbbildung der Keysrl:Freyen Reichs- Wahl- und Handelsstatt Franckfurt am Mayn mit ihrem Gebiet und Grantzen.1715Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58.5 x 50.3 cm; 23.0 x 19.8 inThis decorative map stems from the workshop of Homann. It shows the city of Frankfurt and its surrounding, including Mainz and the Principality of Hanau. Frankfurt itself is shown with its fortification and its roadways. Remarkable are the three cartouches at the lower end of the map: the central cartouche shows the panoramic view of the city, as Homann often did. More remarkable are the other two depictions: the right image shows the coronation of the Emperor at the Bartholomausdom, whereas the left image shows the importance of Frankfurt as a centre of trade and commerce.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right edge; overall excellent condition.This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



113: Homann, Johann Baptist. Imperium Romanum Germanicum

USD 400 - 500

Homann, Johann BaptistImperium Romanum Germanicum1731Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 56.5 x 48 cm; 22.2 x 18.8 inThis remarkable map of Germany was published in 1731. Of particular note is the geographic precision and the multitude of details given. The map is in perfect conservational state. The author of the map was the Nuremberg-based cartographer Johann Baptist Homann, one of the most noted cartographers of the 18th Century. Homann published well over two hundred map in his colorful career. He worked with such precision that he was named the official geographer of the Imperial Court. The map in question shows this love for detail and precision quite well: countless towns are marked, as are rivers and elevations. Of particular artistic value are the drawings within the cartouche and the legend, which appears to be finalized by an angel that very moment. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, stain next to center fold in upper printed area, light edge chippings along margins, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



114: Homann, J. Baptist. S.R.I. Circulus Rhenanus Superior

USD 500 - 700

Homann, Johann BaptistS.R.I. Circulus Rhenanus SuperiorC. 1716Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 57 x 48.5 cm; 22.4 x 19 inThis fantastically detailed map depicts the county of Hesse-Kassel, as well as the region of the central Rhine. Particular points of interest include the town of Gottingen in the north, Darmstadt to the south, Koblenz in the west, and lastly Schmalkalden in the east. Author of this map was the most noted cartographer of the German language in the late 17th and early 18th Century: Johann Baptist Homann.Homann was owner of a Nuremberg-based publishing house and official court geographer at the Imperial Court. This remarkably well presented map shows its original coloring. Due to its great detail, it is regarded as an important source of the history of Hesse and Germany in general. Of particular note are the coats of arms of the assorted counties. Almost picturesque is the mile-counter, held by two putti in the lower right corner.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, soft creases, markings on lower right margin, stain on lower margin, repair of paper on upper left margin; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



115: Homann, J. Baptist. Prospect und Grundriss der keiserl

USD 3.000 - 3.500

Homann, Johann BaptistProspect und Grundriss der keiserl. Freyen Reichs und Ansee Stadt HamburgC. 1720Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 48 x 57 cm; 18.8 x 22.4 inThis map by Johann Baptist Homann is one of the most refined depictions of the city of Hamburg. On the upper half of the lightly colored sheet, one finds the bird's eye view of the city itself, as well as the Elbe island. Below one finds the cityscape amidst picturesque symbols of the sheer wealth of this metropolis of trade. One recognizes assorted goods, as well as vessels of various sizes, showing the busy port area. The silhouette of the city proper is marked by depictions of countless churches, as well as the fortification walls. This map is thus an important witness to the history of this important trading centre. The map is of outstanding artistic quality. The added staffage figures make the map come alive. Most remarkable is the detailed remark of the "Amt" of Ritzenbuttel, an outpost that guaranteed unhindered access to the North Sea. The outpost remained under the control of the city of Hamburg for over five hundred years. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge nicks on lower left corner, light staining on marings; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



116: Homann, Erben. Handels-und Hansee Stadt Hamburg

USD 1,400 - 1,900

Homann ErbenDes Heil.Rom.Reichs freye Handels-und Hansee Stadt HamburgC. 1740Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 55.7 x 48.8 cm; 21.9 x 19.2 inOutstanding map of the city of Hamburg with double-headed imperial eagle and German and French title. Clearly visible are the fortifications and the agricultural concentration outside the city. The squires of the fortification are marked by their respective names. Several roadways are marked by name as well, and the assorted districts are highlighted in different colors. The importance of trade is underlined by ships and waterways. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light foxing; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



117: Hondius, Henricus. Asia recens summa cura delineata

USD 4,500 - 5,000

Hondius, HenricusAsia recens summa cura delineata1631Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 49.5 x 37.5 cm; 19.5 x 14.8 inIn 1630, Henricus Hondius issued a revised edition of the Mercator's Atlas in order to include the latest discoveries and to compete against the publications of the Blaeu family. Compared to Mercator's previous map of Asia there are many improvements - particularly regarding the shape of China, Japan and Korea. The left cartouche contains a dedication to Eilhard lubinus - an important German cartographer and scholar. The map also contains rich illustrations of ships, sea monsters animals and the Great Wall of China.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, small staining, slight brown discolouration in printed center, minor damp stain on lower right margin, text on verso. Otherwise, in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



118: Hondius, Henricus. Austria Archiducatus

USD 900 - 1,200

Hondius, HenricusAustria Archiducatus1631Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 53.5 x 36.5 cm; 21.1 x 14.4 inThis map shows the Danube river, as well as the city of Vienna within the Duchy Austria. On the upper right corner is the titular cartouche with a remark to Wolfgang Lauzius, a Hungarian physicist, cartographer, and geographer. During his studies, Lazarus traveled extensively throughout Europe in order to produce a vast number of maps. These maps - primarily of Austria, Hungary, and Bavaria-which were used by such noted names as Ortelius, de Jode and others. At the lower-left corner is the cartouche of the printer. The centre of the map shows the Duchy of Austria, a duchy within the Holy Roman Empire of the German nation. Each state depicted on the map features its official seal. (Exception: Salzburg), and larger towns are indicated. It is noteworthy that Vienna is shown with all its inhabited suburbs.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, slight nicks on lower left edge, light damp stain on all edges (slightly reaching into upper right and upper left printed area), printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



119: Hondius, H. Alemanniae sive Sveviae Superioris Tabula

USD 400 - 500

Hondius, HenricusNova Alemanniae sive Sveviae Superioris Tabula1636Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 48 x 38.2 cm; 18.8 x 15 inMap from the English version of the Mercator-Hondius Atlas, published by the brothers-in-law Henricus Hondius and Johannes Janssonius in 1636. The map shows the upper Swabia. The first version of this map was published in the German edition in 1633. The map shows the region between the Alps, the lake of Constance, and the border region between Bavaria and Baden Wurttemberg. The north, however, is not drawn on top of the map, but rather on the right. Directing a map towards the West was quite common for cartographers of the 17th century, as was the use of decorative text cartouches, showing the title, miles, legend, and information on the publisher. text on verso describes particularities of the area in question and additional information for the reader. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light paper abrasion on lower right margin, light staining, very good condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



120: Hondius, H. Nova Totius Terrarum Orbis Geographica...

USD 17,000 - 22,000

Hondius, HenricusNova Totius Terrarum Orbis Geographica ac Hydrographica Tabula1630Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 54 x 38 cm; 21.3 x 14.9 inOne of the first world maps to appear in an atlas showing California as an island, and 'the oldest dated map in an atlas on which a Dutch discovery in Australia has been shown. The decoration on the map is superb: there are three strapwork catouches on the map; portraits of Julius Caesar, Ptolomy, Mercator and Jodocus Hondius fill the corners; scenes representing the four Elements are above and below each hemisphere; in the upper cusp are allegorical figures representing Asia, America, and Africa making obeisance to Europe. Reference: This example is from the first issue, published in L'Appendice de l'Atlas de Gerard Mercator et lodocus Hondius, in which a number of new maps were premiered. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chippings on upper and lower left margin, light staining on margins, one stain on center fold of upper margin, text on verso; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



121: Hondius, Henricus. America noviter delineata

USD 3,500 - 4,000

Hondius, HenricusAmerica noviter delineata1631Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50 x 37.5 cm; 19.7 x 14.7 inPublished in 1618, this map of the American Continent is based on a map by Blaeu. Hondius was able to improve on the information contained in this map with the help of a series of inset charts. An inset image, found towards the left-hand corner of the map, shows the Antarctic continent to stretch as far as Java, whereas the upper inset shows the North Pole alongside the likes of Greenland, Iceland, and the mythical Friesland. The oceans are enriched with illustrations of sailing vessels and sea-monsters. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light edge chippings on right and lower margin, edge nicks on lower left corner, one damp stain on right and left margin, light staining, text on verso; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper









122: Hondius, H.; Janssonius, J. Map Set (4 Maps)

USD 15,000 - 19,000

Hondius, Henricus; Janssonius, JohannesUntitledC. 1631Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area of each: 53.3 x 39.7 cm; 21 x 15.6 inA famous map-set, originally published separately as a map of four continents with borders. In this edition of the set, the frames have been trimmed in order to make them fit into the Atlas format. The four maps are characterized by both cartographic and decorative nuances: the seas are filled with sailboats and vessels - in part of continental origin - and with sea monsters with humanoid features. The land is decorated with representations of fauna typical of the respective locations, and place names are also featured, giving the impression of well-explored continents. The African map is in keeping with Ptolemy's previous representations. The Nile is shown with its source as 'Lacus Zaire' and 'Zaflan.' The map of the Americas shows the northernmost point of Antarctica or Terra Incognita. It is not clearly pointed out whether Terra del Fuego is connected to Antarctica. The eastern coast of North America is markedly more detailed than the west coast, largely due to trade and the discoveries. Unsurprisingly, the European continent is the most accurate in the set. As well as being a very accurate depiction, the map also benefits from an elaborately decorated cartouche. Typical Renaissance decor frames the inscription, and surveying and artist tools honour the work of the executive workshop. The continent itself is without any adornments, however, making a marked contrast to the neighbouring landmasses, where wildlife is shown. The Asian title cartouche is the only one that is flanked by local staffage, featuring a group of Asiatic hunters. Korea is shown as a peninsula, with an odd projection of Japan. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Map 1: center fold, markings on upper right margin, remains of fixations, light staining; map 2: center fold, markings on upper right margin, remains of fixations, light damp stain upper right and left margins, fixation on lower center fold; map 4: center fold, remains of fixations, edge chippings, light damp stain, rupture of lower center fold; all printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



123: Hondius, J. Hispania Nova Desc. de Integro Multis

USD 1,900 - 2,200

JodocusHispania Nova Descriptio, de Integro Multis in Locis, Secundum Hydrographicas, Emendata1613Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 51.1 x 37.2 cm; 20.1 x 14.6 inA northerly orientated map of Spain and Portugal. The elaborate cartouche shows the crest of Leon, Castile, Aragon, and Portugal. This map was published during the reign of the Spanish Habsburgs. It is both politically accurate and decorative due to the embellishments of various sailing ships, sea monsters, and two compasses. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower margin, slight foxing and staining, small crease lower right margin, minor toning of paper, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



124: Hondius, Jodocus. America

USD 8,500 - 9,500

Hondius, JodocusAmerica1630Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 49.6 x 37.4 cm; 19.5 x 14.7 inThis map of America is one of the most beautiful depictions of the continent in existence. The author was the noted Flemish cartographer lodocus Hondius. The map was first published in 1606 in the Latin version of the atlas by Mercator. The imagery includes not only America but also the Atlantic Ocean, Greenland, parts of the British Isles, the Iberian peninsula, and parts of West Africa. To the south the mystical "Terra Australis" appears. The map was regarded as the most precise depiction of the American continent upon its publication. Hondius had spent significant time in London, where he was introduced to Sir Walter Raleigh, whose latest discoveries were incorporated into the maps created by Hondius. To note one example: the extension to South America was depicted with utmost accuracy. Details include references to indigenous tribes, lakes, and rivers, mountain ranges, etc. The cartouche includes references to the local agriculture and its distinct products: maniok, sugar cane (and the beverage derived from sugar cane: cauim), and others. The basis for this incorporation into the map was obtained by yet another London-based explorer, the publisher Theodor de Bry.The map encompasses the knowledge of the American continent at the time. It is nothing short of an encyclopedia of the cultural history of the Americas. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold expertly strenghtened, light edge chippings and repairs (upper right corner and lower left margin), light staining along margins, damp stain on upper edges slightly reaching into printed area; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



125: Hondius, Jodocus. Turcici Imperii Imago

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Hondius, Jodocus Turcici Imperii Imago1633Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 88.8 x 49.4 cm; 35 x 19.4 inAn updated map of the region, based on the 1606 Atlas series created by Hondius and conceived by Gerard Mercator. The bottom right cartouche shows the portrait of Sultan Mehmed (1432-1481) who conquered Constantinople, renamed Istanbul. It is a very detailed account of the Turkish Empire with coloured borders. A mileage scale is on the bottom right and Latin text fills The Black Sea and The Caspian Sea. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, some stains on upper right margin, minor edge chippings on upper right and left corner, text on verso slightly shining through; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



126: Hondius; Goulart. Chorographica Tabula Lacus Lemanni

USD 5,500 - 6,500

Hondius, Jodocus; Goulart, Jacques Chorographica Tabula Lacus1609Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 54.5 x 37.5 cm; 21.4 x 14.7 in A very rare print of the complete 'Tabula Chorographica lacus lemanni', authored by the Swiss theologian and cartographer, Jacques Goulart (1580-1622). A collection of portraits of the great reformers of the time is found below the map, featuring (from left) Johannes Calvin, Guillelmus Farellus, Petrus Viretus, Theodore de Bze, and Simon Goulart. The cartridge box in the lower-left corner remains unfilled. The view of Lake Geneva is shown from an unusual angle. Whilst an older map of the region exists, which makes use of the same orientation; neither the lake details nor the outlines of the landscape are comparable to Goulart's version. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one minor rupture on lower margin, light staining; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



127: Jaillot, A.H. Le Canada Dans l' Amerique

USD 800 - 1,200

Jaillot, Alexis HubertLe Canada ou Partie de la Nouvelle France Dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, Contenant la Terre de Labrador, la Nouvelle France...1696Copperplate engraving; outline colouredEach map: 19.9 x 15.3 cm; 7.9 x 6 inJaillots map, published in 'Atlas Nouveau, Contenant Toutes Les Parties Du Monde'. This is the second state, with fine rococo cartouche for title and scale. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, repair of bottom right corner, affecting only the printed border, crease through title; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



128: Janssonius, J. Mar Aethiopia vulgo Oceanus Aethiopicus

USD 1,200 - 1,800

Janssonius, JohannesMar di Aethiopia vulgo Oceanus AethiopicusC. 1647Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 55.9 x 43.2 cm; 22 x 17 inA beautiful map, decorated with a titular cartouche, a mile indicator, a compass rose, as well as a multitude of course lines. The map shows almost all of South America, as well as parts of south-western Africa. A gigantic Terra Australis Incognita is marked to the south of the map. Several islands are featured, such as Dos Picos, the Falklands, and St. Helena.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chipping, text on verso, overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



129: Janssonius, Johannes. Situs Terrae Promissionis

USD 900 - 1,200

Janssonius, JohannesSitus Terrae PromissionisC. 1650Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.7 x 37.5 cm; 19.6 x 14.8 inAn easterly orientated map of Israel. The central title is framed with putti and contains a rhyme describing humanity and the Christian God. Figures of the Christian liturgy can be found to the bottom left, whereas, towards the middle of the Mediterranean a depiction of a sailing ship being attacked by a sea monster can be found. The map also shows the Israelites' passage from Egypt across the desert as well as other biblical events. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold with minor rupture on upper margin, light foxing and stains. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



130: Janssonius, J. Lacus Lemanni Locorumque Circumiacentium

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Janssonius, JohannesLacus Lemanni Locorumque Circumiacentium Accuratissima Desriptio1656Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 51.5 x 41 cm; 20.3 x 16.1 inA very detailed map of Lake Geneva and its surroundings which features three decorative cartouches. The cartouche label is in Latin, whereas the place names are in French. A number of fortified cities and towns are included. The template for the map was the 'Tabula Lacus Lemanni' created by the Swiss theologian and cartographer Jacques Goulart (1580-1622). Janssonius version is a later edition of the same area which includes several elaborate cartouches and a compass rose added in the middle of the lake.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Small edge nicks and repairs, light edge chipping, slightly curled paper. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



131: Janssonius, Johannes. Nova Helvetiae Tabula

USD 1,200 - 1,500

Janssonius, JohannesNova Helvetiae Tabula1640Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 48 x 36 cm; 18.8 x 14 inThis map of Switzerland was never intended for inclusion within the standard atlases, and therefore contains no text on text on verso. Above the bottom right mileage cartouche scale are two images of Swiss people swearing an oath, referring to the original Swiss confederation and the original cantons - Schwyz, Uri, and Unterwalden. The alpine lakes are clearly visible within the mountains. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



132: Janssonius, J. Rhinolandiae Amstelandiae & circumjacent

USD 1,600 - 2,000

Janssonius, Johannes Rhinolandiae, Amstelandiae1641Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 55.5 x 33.5 cm; 21.8 x 13.1 inAn exceptional westerly-orientated map of present-day northeastern Holland. Highlights include the ten fishing boats in the North Sea and depictions of the constructions of the dams and important statements regarding Dutch history of settlement. Channels, streets, and spots are marked in detail.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right corner on margin, text on verso slightly shining through, minor staining on margins; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



133: Janssonius, J. Insulae Canariae olim Fortunata Dictae

USD 1,600 - 2,200

Janssonius, Johannes Canariae olim Fortunata DictaeC. 1650Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53.5 x 42.7 cm; 21 x 16.8 inAn easterly orientated chart of the Canary Islands and the island of Madeira. A classic 'Fleur de Lys' is found in the centre and three ships are shown crossing the Atlantic. Numerous navigation lines are shown traversing the Atlantic and a mileage scale is accompanied by depictions of Poseidon and a mermaid. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining, markings on lower right margin; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



135: de Jode, G. Saxonum Regionis Quatenus Eius Gentis

USD 2.400 - 3.500

Jode, Gerard deSaxonum Regionis Quatenus Eius Gentis Imperium Nomenque olim patebat recens germanaque delineatio1593Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 50 x 39 cm; 19.7 x 15.4 in This map of the northern regions of mainland Europe originates from the second and final edition of the 'Speculum Orbis Terrae' by Christian Schrot and is engraved by Johannes van Deutecum. The North Sea is adorned by a fish and the Baltic Sea by a sailing ship, and the borders of Schleswig-Posen-Dresden-Groningen are featured. All names are in Latin.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Significant center fold (esp. in printed area), light staining and foxing, one medium stain on lower right margin. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



136: de Jode, G. Saxonum Regionis Quatenus Eius Gentis...

USD 2,200 - 2,800

Jode, Gerard de1578Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: Map of northern Germany in the geographic limit Schleswig-Posen-Dresden-Gronigen. At the same time, the map corresponds to the area once occupied by the Old-Saxon tribes. The heading bears the title in Latin. The North Sea is depicted with a mystical sea creature, whereas the Baltic is seen with an old sailboat. The town of Vineta (Wineta), source of fairytales, is depicted north of the island of Usedom. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, foxing, small edge nicks and, markings on lower margin, slight paper loss and repair to the upper left, one wormhole on the left and right marginThis item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



137: Jode, Gerard de. Germaniae Totius...

USD 4.800 - 6.000

Jode, Gerard deGermaniae Totius, Nostrae Europae Celeberrimae Regionis, Descriptio Singularis1593Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 52.5 x 38.3 cm; 20.6 x 15 inThis map appeared first in 1593 in de Jodes 'Speculum orbis terrae`. De Jode replaced the old map, still used by the elder de Jode in his own atlas in 1578. Depicted is the entire area of the Holy Roman Empire of German Nation from the North- and Baltic sea to near the Gulf of Venice, from Masuria to France. Most remarkable is the elaborate cartouche at the lower left. It is embedded in a rolled cartouche in the manner of Mercator. Above the cartouche is a depiction of the German Emperor, seated on a throne with the double-headed imperial eagle shown in the background. Additionally, the three spiritual dignitaries are shown: the archbishops of Trier, Cologne, and Mainz. To the right are the four worldly rulers: the king of Bohemia, the prince of Palatinate-Rhine, the Duke of Saxony, as well as the prince of the Mark Brandenburg.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor stains, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



138: J. Himmerich; P. Schenk Jr. Charte v. d. Elbe-Strohm

USD 2,400 - 3,500

Johann Himmerich; Petrus Schenk Jr.Eine Accurate charte v. d. Elbe-StrohmC. 1710Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 56.5 x 46.2 cm; 22.2 x 19.2 inRare map of the lower Elbe river, showing the area between the town of Geesthacht all the way up the North Sea. The map is separated into two parts, allowing for the entire area to be shown. The flow of the river is marked by arrows. There are detailed drawings of ships and buildings, as well as additional markings on the conditions of the soil along the shore. The city of Hamburg is marked in red coloring, allowing a glimpse at roadways and the Inner Alster Lake. The suburbs of Eppendorf and Harvestehude are visible, as is the city of Altona to the west. The upper half of the map features a titular cartouche in the form of a column. In addition to the name of the printer, one finds the name of Petrus Schenk Junior, a remark missing on the original etching. There are several elements that depict the wealth of the area. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an

organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower left margin; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



139: van den Keere, C. Gerardus Mercator É Iudocus Hondius

USD 3,200 - 4,000

Keere, Colette van denGerardus Mercator É Iudocus Hondius1613Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 44.4 x 38.2 cm; 17.4 x 15 inA double portrait of legendary cartographers Gerard Mercator (1512-94) and Jodocus Hondius (1563-1612). It was engraved to be included in the Mercator and Hondius series of atlases. In addition to his cartography work, Mercator invented the Mercator projection - a nautical method of navigating on a sphere. Hondius went on to build on the legacy of Mercator's work and is most famous for his maps of the new World. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light edge chippings on the upper and right margin, soft creases, light paper abrasion, light staining and foxing on margins and printed area, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



140: Keulen, Gerard van. Untitled - Pacific Ocean

USD 7.000 - 9.500

Keulen, Gerard vanUntitled (Pacific Ocean)C. 1704Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 59.7 x 50.8 cm; 23.5 x 20 inOutstanding oceanic map of the Pacific and North America, showing California as an island, North America is separated from what was called Terra Esonis and Compagnies by the Straet Anian. Early discoveries included the western part of New Zealand and Tasmania. The overall area around New Guinea is still confusing, though certain islands feature names, both fictional and real. As is customary to this very day, the longitude and latitude are shown as a Mercator projection. This design allowed for ships to be sailed with the help of a compass. A sailboat is the only ornament on the map. The headline shows the name of the map maker alongside assorted comments. The map consists of two sheets, as it was published.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, slight brown colouration, light staining, light edge chipping on upper margin; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



141: Keulen, Johannes van. Pas Caart van een Gedeette

USD 900 - 1,200

Keulen, Johannes vanPas Caart van een Gedeette van de Kusten van Cuncancanara en Malibar met het Noortlykste van de Maldivische Eylanden in de OostindischezeeC. 1755Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 57.7 x 50.1 cm; 22.7 x 19.7 inA chart of the West Coast of India from Vengurla to Cochin. Clearly shown on the coast are flags indicating the colonial possessions of the European nations. The title cartouche identifies Johannes van Keulen as the author. In the East Indian Sea, there is a compass rose. Rhumb lines for navigation spread from sixteen points on the map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on upper left margin; overall in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



142: van Keulen, J. Paskaart vande Zee-Kusten van Terra Nova

USD 4,200 - 5,200

Keulen, Johannes vanPas-kaart vande Zee-Kusten van Terra NovaÉ1695Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 58 x 51 cm; 22.8 x 20.1 inThis map depicts the Grand Banks accurately, though is somewhat more fanciful regarding the coasts of Newfoundland, Labrador and Nova Scotia, indicative of the Dutch charts of the Gulf of St. Lawrence in this early period. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



143: van Keulen, J. Nieuwe Paskaart van de Oost-Zee

USD 4,200 - 4,800

Keulen, Johannes vanNieuwe Paskaart voor een Gedeelte van de Oost-ZeeC. 1697Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 99 x 59 cm; 38 x 23.3 inThis map consists of two sheets and shows the southern Baltic Sea from DarÁ§ to Kurland. The title cartouche lies in Scandinavia and is accompanied by costumed figures engaged in agricultural work. The map title is in five languages: Dutch, Swedish, English, French and Italian. The author divides the Baltic Sea coast in Western Pomerania, Prussia, and Casuben. Some coats of arms and other typical local scenes adorn the landscape. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on upper left and lower right margin, margin extremeties expertly strenghened, light staining of a brownish colour, light paper abrasion; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



144: van Keulen, J. Kaart van Alle Bekende Zeekusten

USD 12,000 - 14,500

Keulen, Johannes vanWassende Graade Kaart van Alle Bekende Zeekusten ...C. 1695Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 60 x 51 cm; 23 x 20 inA finely engraved nautical chart detailing the known world as per the end of the 17th century and showing major ports, countries, capes, estuaries, banks, and islands. notably, California is still shown as an island and it is clearly and sharply delineated here. the map is considered to be a second version, as suggested by a phrase found at the bottom of the cartouche: 'Met Previlegie voor 15 laren'. It was originally issued in the 'Zee-Fakel' atlas of 1682. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, soft creases and edge chipping on margin (esp. upper margin), edge nicks bottom left corner, stain on bottom right corner, a few stains on printed area, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



145: Kitchin, T. Map of U.S. w/ Br., Fr. and Sp. Dominions

USD 6,500 - 7,500

Kitchin, ThomasMap of the United States in North America: with the British, French and Spanish Dominions adjoining...1783Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 51.5 x 38.5 cm; 20.3 x 15.2 inThis is one of the earliest English maps that shows the official recognition of the United States of America with its 13 states. The map of this new nation shows its western border along the Mississippi. It is filled with information about early settlements, forts, Native villages, and coastal fishing. The title is present in a simple cartouche on the bottom right-hand side.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



146: La Feuille, D. de. Royaume d' Andalousie

USD 600 - 700

La Feuille, Daniel deRoyaume d'Andalousie et de Grenade1706Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 26 x 17.8 cm; 10.2 x 7 inA map of southern Spain, bordered by 12 views of the region's fortified cities. The bottom right corner of the main map contains a cartouche with four coats of arms. A reference to a battle in Malaga on 24 August 1704 (part of the Spanish Succession War) is etched into the ocean and a further detailed map at the bottom shows a perspective of the fortress of Gibraltar. The map is labeled in French and is northerly orientated. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light edge chippings; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



147: Laet, Johannes de. Nova Francia et Regiones Adiacentes

USD 2,000 - 3,000

Laet, Johannes deNova Francia et Regiones AdiacentesC. 1630Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 35.6 x 28 cm; 14 x 11 inOne of the foundation maps of Canada, first printed map to include an accurate Prince Edward Island, and the earliest depiction of a north-south orientated Lake Champlain. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, soft creases, text on verso, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



148: Bellin, Jaques Nicolas. Le Neptune Francois (atlas)

USD 18,000 - 22,000

Bellin, Jaques NicolasLe Neptune Francois (atlas)1753Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 66.5 x 51.3 cm; 26.1 x 20.1 inThe publication of this atlas saw France emerge at the forefront of maritime cartography, signaling a dramatic end to over 100 years of Dutch dominance. The first edition of 'Le Neptune Francis' was published by Alexis Hubert Jaillot in 1693 and contained 29 detailed charts of European waters - the result of two decades of precise explorations paid for by Jean Baptiste Colbert, the minister of Louis XIV. The superiority of these maps compared to earlier maps of Western Europe was immediately recognized. The Dep™t des Cartes et Plans de la Marine was founded in 1720. The 'Neptune Francis' appeared in numerous editions before it was revised, expanded, and published in 1753 under the direction of Jacques Nicolas Bellin.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Cover edges lightly abraded, condition very good. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



149: Hawkesworth, J. Voyages in Southern Hemisphere (book)

USD 12,000 - 14,500

Hawkesworth, JohnAn Account of the voyages Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, 2nd Edition Vol I-III (book)1773Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 29.8 x 24 cm; 11.7 x 9.4 inCooks First Voyage Vol. I-III + AtlasCooks Second Voyage Vol. I-III + AtlasCooks Third Voyage Vol. I-III + AtlasThe English writer and journalist John Hawkesworth was commissioned by the British Admiralty to edit for publication the narratives of its officer's circumnavigations. He was given full access to the journals of the commanders and the freedom to adapt and retell them in the first person. Including the first printed map of New Zealand by Bayly. It contains a fascinating account of the journey, on which cook charted the Society Islands, Australia, and New Zealand, adding more than 5,000 miles of coastline to Admiralty charts. The Volumes of 'Cook's First Voyage' is a very early issue of the second edition, correctly without the large chart of the Straits of Magellan which was added in later issues of the second edition. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: London: W. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1773. Second Edition. Three volumes, contemporary calf, with some cracks on the spines. Very early issue of the second edition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



150: Mercator. Tabulae Geographicae (atlas)

USD 115,000 - 130,000

Mercator, GerardTabulae Geographica (atlas)1585 & 1589Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 41.5 x 29.8 cm; 16.3 x 11.7 inOutstanding first edition of a work by Gerard Mercator, published when the author was still alive. The first three segments were first made available in 1585 under the name "Tabulae Geographicae", consisting of "Galiae" (France), "Belgii Inferioris" (The Benelux countries), and Germaniicae" (Germany). The fourth part, "Italiae, Sclavoniae et Graeciae" (Italy, Balkan, and Greece) was published four years later. The fifth and last part, "Atlantis Pars Altera" (not part of this edition) was published in 1595, one year after the death of Mercator. The edition offered here contains two more maps, presumably authored by Mercator's son, Rumhold. The first is a world map (first Atlas edition), the second a map of Europe. The latter was most likely not intended for publication in an Atlas, as there is no text on verso. One particularity is the map of Lombardy (Lombardiae III. Tab.), as the text on verso is printed inverted to the frontal view. The elaborate leather binding dates back to the 17th Century.Part I: pp. (x)(of 12)+(8)(index), engraved title and 16 maps; Part III: pp. (iv)+(4)(index), engraved title and 9 map; Part III: pp. (iv)+(blank)+(8)(index), engraved title and 26 maps; Part IV: pp. (ii)+(11)(index), engraved title, a portrait of Mercator, and 22 maps, plus Rumold Mercator's maps of the World and Europe. A total of 4 titles, 75 maps and one portrait.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: A total of 4 titles, 75 maps and one portrait, all in fine original colour. Small restoration to foot of spine. The maps are in excellent condition, light staining; Piedmont map pr



150A: R. Montgomery Martin, The Illustrated Atlas of the World

USD 9,000 - 10,000

R. Montgomery Martin/The London Printing and Publishing Company/John Tallis and Company, London/ John RapkinThe Illustrated Atlas, and Modern History of the World. Geographical, Political, Commercial and Statistical.1851Steel engravingFolio: 27.8 x 37.8 cm; 11 x 14.9 inOriginal half leather binding with marbled boards. Raised bands and gilt title to spine. Two title pages, frontis page - Great Exhibitional Hall and decorative title page of London Publishing Company, second plainer title page for John Tallis dated 1851. Complete with two (2) waterfall maps and 81 maps with color outlines and the vignettes for which this atlas is famous. The maps are mostly clean with occasional fox spots. The binding is good. Base of the rear hinge has 3 cm split. Previous owner's names on FEP. (appear same family, see Warder). Unpaginated.Each map and plan is adorned with a decorative boarder and lovely vignettes of specific relevance to that particular area. John Tallis (1818-1876) was famous for its highly decorative steel-engraved city and country maps. In 1838 Tallis founded his own company John Tallis and Company to publish maps, atlases, and other works. He worked with John Rapkin as his principal map engraver. In 1849 he published his splendid volume, "The Illustrated Atlas". It comprised of regional maps of the world, and, in some editions, a superb series of engraved city and town plans. Rapkin's maps were relatively detailed for the time, and a usually sported a decorative, lattice, or single bar border. In addition to the designed borders, the maps were often embellished with superbly detailed architectural and panoramic vignettes by H. Winkles.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds

benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Original half leather binding with marbled boards; raised bands and gilt title to spine; the engraved frontis spitz has a stain and a fair amount of spotting, maps mostly clean with some smudging mainly to borders and the occasional fox spot; binding is good, board edges are worn and some wear to marbled boards, base of rear hinge has 3 cm split. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



151: Ortelius, Abraham. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum (atlas)

USD 120,000 - 140,000

Ortelius, AbrahamTheatrum Orbis Terrarum (atlas)1574Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 40.5 x 28 (folio) cm; 15.9 x 11 inOrtelius' monumental work 'theatrum Orbis terrarum' is commonly regarded as the first modern atlas. The 'Theatrum' is generally considered a milestone in the history of cartography. The title page is of an allegorical nature. Seated at the top we see a female figure representing Europe, superior to all other figures. She wears the imperial crown, and carries a sceptre in her right hand and a rudder in the form of a cross in her left hand. Asia is portrayed to the left, holding a container of incense in her left hand and wearing a gown beset with precious stones. To the right we see Africa, scantily clad and holding a palm branch in her hand. In foreground, on the left, America can also be found, forming perhaps the most interesting figure of this title page. She depicted to be naked and holds a cudgel in her right hand and a male human head in her left hand. Her weapons consist of a bow and arrows. Columbus and Amerigo Vespucci reported on how bows and arrows were used as weapons in America, as did Hans Staden, a German from Hamburg, who was held captive in Brazil for nine months. In 1554, he returned to Europe and he published a book about his adventures, which were later translated into Dutch and French and printed by Plantin. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Contemporary blind-stamped calf, Title with loss at lower edge; map 11 (Hispania) with repaired tear at lower edge (with loss of text and number on verso), map 54 (Illyricum) with small rusthole, some occasional soiling (mainly marginal) and light water staining along upper and lower edge (not affecting maps), r



152: Porcacchi, T. L'Isole piu famose del mondo (atlas)

USD 17,000 - 25,000

Porcacchi, TommasoL'Isole piu famose del mondo (atlas)1576Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 29.6 x 20.3 cm; 11.6 x 7.99 inAs well as publishing numerous works on the subjects of geography, history, and archeology, the Venetian author Porcacchi also translated various works from the Greek and Latin, such as the books of Quintus Curtius Rufus. Porcacchi's own texts were generally written in vernacular Italian. The illustrated track on islands presented here is said to be Porcacchi's most important work. This is the second edition of the atlas, and contains three parts within a single volume. The atlas consists of a small folio, 47 engraved maps with text, woodcut head, and tailpieces and a leather book cover. It was one of the most popular atlases of the late sixteenth century and treats the world as a collection of islands. This second edition features seventeen additional maps which were not included in the first edition from 1572. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Title slightly soiled, a few other stains, one worm hole through cover of atlas, This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



153: Schedel, Hartmann. Das Buch der Chroniken (atlas)

USD 95,000 - 110,000

Schedel, HartmannDas Buch der Chroniken (atlas)1493Woodcut; uncolouredPrinted area: 76.5 x 30 cm; 30.1 x 11.8 inHartmann Schedel's 'Liber chronicarum' is considered to be the most extensive illustrated printed book of the 15th century. Detailing six different ages, the Chronicle combines descriptions of famous cities with representations of historical events and references to the biblical story of salvation. The narrative follows the pattern of the universal Latin and vernacular chronicles of the Middle Ages. Parallel to the biblical story other places, events and individual town descriptions are also featured, including, for example, the founding of the city of Trier at the time of the Patriarch Abraham (3rd World Age, XXIII recto). Hartmann Schedel put a special emphasis on describing the most important cities of Germany and the occident. The collection - made up of 1804 illustrations and 652 woodblocks - serves as a fascinating document of the nascent art of printing. The map includes the first documented appearance of many cities and includes a lot of detailed information, including their founding stories, the etymology of their name and a meticulous collection of contemporary facts of culture, economy and trade. Schedel drew from a variety of different sources, including other handwritten chronicles, leaflets, medical literature, the contemporary works of the Italian and German Renaissance, other geographical and cosmographic literature and the works of Ptolemy and Strabo. The woodcut work carried out by Michael Wohlgemuths (1434/37-1519) and his stepson Wilhelm Pleydenwurff, within his Nuremberg workshop - an establishment renowned for its spectacular woodcuts, altars and sculptures and which soon emerged as a specialist in the new art of book illustration. Further mentions include references to the printer - Anton Koberger - and the German Renaissance artist, Albrecht Durer. Durer is known to have learned in the workshop between 30th November, 1486 and 1st December, 1489. The possibility of Durer's involvement in the Nuremberg Chronicle has been discussed in detail by Erwin Panofsky (1943). The dynamic brushwork and the skillful technique of some of the engravings - a marked contrast to some of the other woodcuts of the chronicle - suggest that the young Durer may have assisted with at least the preparatory drawings of some woodcuts. The idea is yet to be confirmed 1st World Age Creation -Flood2nd World Age Flood - The Birth of Abraham3rd World Age The Birth of Abraham - The Beginning of the Kingdom of David4th World Age The Beginning of the Kingdom of David - Babylonian Captivity5th World Age Babylonian Captivity - Nativity6th World Age Nativity - Presence (contemporary, the most extensive section)7th World Age Coming of the Antichrist at the End of the World - View of the Last Judgement (short essay)From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Pigskin over wooden boards, blindstamped with portraits, seven brass cornerpieces (lacking one), and a stud on each board, with 2

fore-edge clasps (one an expert facsimile); title with old ink mss and erasures; a few minor repairs throughout the book, contemporary binding. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



154: Seutter, Matthaus. Atlas of Europe

USD 18,000 - 22,000

Seutter, MatthausAtlas of EuropeC. 1729-1731Copperplate engraving; contemporary colouredPrinted area: 55.2 x 34.4 cm; 21.7 x 13.5 inA collection of 26 double-page engraved regional maps and 26 engraved tables, mostly with alphabetical tags. The atlas appears to be part of Seutter's Atlas novus which first appeared in Vienna in 1728-1730. It was possibly commissioned in that city, where the main interest centered around the Austrian Habsburgs, who had succeeded to a large part of the areas covered in these maps after the Wars of the Spanish Succession ad the Peace of Utrecht in 1713. No title page. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Some staining along lower margin, maps 13 and 14 (Nova mappa Archducatus Austriae superioris, Archducatus Austria inferioris) heavily repaired with some loss and a few repaired tears, damp stains and light edge chippings along margins of paper. Overall, in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



155: Seutter, Matthaus. General Atlas

USD 22,000 - 28,000

Seutter, MatthausGeneral AtlasC. 1735Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 54 x 34 cm; 21.3 x 13.5 inThis 50 double-page engraved map-sheets includes a distance table and a plate containing various flags of the world. The collection also includes 15 maps by Homann and his heirs and a wonderful, contemporary body colour map by Gabriel Bodenehr. Some maps include index tabs and four of the maps are taken from another copy (World, celestial chart, Europe, and Canada). There is no title page. At first glance, it's easy to come to the conclusion that the atlas perhaps formed part of the previous volume. It is a remnant of a large collection of maps, such as a copy of his Grosser atlas which also contained maps by the Homann family (Wardington Catalogue). From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Sides tolled in gilt and blind, lacking titles. Four of the maps are from another copy (World, Celestial Chart, europe and Canada), many maps strengthened and repaired, four or five with loss of engraved surface, some damp stains and edge chippings/minor ruptures along margins of paper. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



155A: Seutter, Matthaus. Atlas minor

USD 24,000 - 30,000

Seutter, MatthausAtlas MinorC. 1744Copperplate engraving; contemporary colouredPrinted area: 20.3 x 26.7 cm; 8 x 10.5 inSeutter's 'Atlas minor' is smaller but an improved copy of his 'Atlas maior' and includes 37 engraved maps, each of which folds into an original green cloth slipcase within a green straight-grained pressed-paper box. The decorative, carefully outlined area maps appear in full colour and show jewelry cartouches, rich figural attachments, coats of arms, mileage scales, and compass roses. the world map includes additional embellishments in the form of small celestial globes, zodiacs and orbits.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Box lid with expert repair; overall excellent condition.This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



155B: Seutter, Matthaus. Atlas Minor

USD 6.000 - 7.000

Seutter, MatthausAtlas Minor Praecipua Orbis Terrarum Imperia Regna et Provincias, Germanieae Potissimum tabellis 50. exacte delineatis sistens usui militiae ducum ac peregrinantium maxime accommodatus opera1740Cooperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 32.2 x 22 cm; 12.7 x 8.7 in A bound anthology, containing a world map, continent maps of Europe, Asia, Africa and America, and as country maps of Spain, France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Denmark, Poland, Greece, Russia, the Turkish Empire, and Palestine. The coloured maps are lavishly decorated with jewelry cartouches, rich figurative work, coats of arms, mileage scales, and wind roses. The world map includes additional embellishments in the form of small celestial globes, zodiacs, and orbits. Particular attention has been paid to the detailed outlines. No text is contained within the anthology. Single maps protected in unique 20th Century case maps partially with stamps.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Single maps protected in unique 20th Century case with restored back. Maps partially with light coloured stamps, margin extremities with light brown discolouration; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



156: Wit, Frederick de. General Atlas

USD 100,000 - 120,000

Wit, Frederick deGeneral Atlas1656-1666Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 32.4 x 50.8 cm; 12.6 x 19.6 inAn interesting Dutch composite atlas which includes an early dated issue of de Wit's twin-hemispherical world map (the first of three types); several maps of Asia, Africa and the Americas (all 1660), and a map of Denmark (1659). A selection of rare maps by Hugo Allard - who is known to have collaborated closely with de Wit - are also included; as is a fine example of Allard's 'Novii Belgii' (1656), his 'dioecesis leodiensis' (not listed in Koeman), and an unsigned and undated version of 'nova et accurata... hispaniae,' which features four borders and is not recorded by Koeman. Franz Carelsz' 'comitatus hollandiae' is also included, but not recorded.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Contemporary cover with light damages, light staining, light edge chippings on margin extremities, wormholes, light edge nicks and repairs; printed areas in excellent condition This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



157: de Leth, H. Carte de l' Afrique Meriodanle

USD 2,000 - 3,000

Leth, Henrik de Carte de l'Afrique Meriodanle ou Pyas entre la Ligne & le Cap de Bonne Esperance et l'Isle de Madagascar. Par la Veuve de Nicolas Visscher avec PrivilegeC. 1740Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58 x 50.5 cm; 22.8 x 19.8 inThis detailed map of the southern half of the African continent serves as an important historical source. As well as depicting the various Dutch settlements in the region, it also lists the names of their then owners. Towards the bottom right of the map, a representation of the Cape District can be found, whereas, towards the bottom left, a smaller map can be found detailing Table Mountain, the skyline over Cape Town and a harbor.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right corner and right margin; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



158: Longchamps. Nouveau Theatre de Guerre, Russes & Turcs

USD 1,200 - 1,400

LongchampsNouvaeu Theatre de la Guerre1769Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 75 x 51.8 cm; 29.5 x 20.3 inA very rare, separately-published map of the Crimea which shows the situation in 1769 during the Russo-Turkish War (1768-1774). It was a decisive conflict that brought Southern Ukraine, Crimea and the upper northwestern part of the North Caucasus within the orbit of the Russian Empire, and was brought about by a complex struggle from the European diplomatic system. The leading European states were looking to establish a new balance of power that would put an end to Russian hegemony. The map contains no information about warlike activities. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper left corner as well as right margin and lower right corner, one crease on upper margin reaching into printed area, some significant stains on right, left and lower printed area, edge chipping/rupture on right, lower and left margin. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



159: Lotter, Conrad Tobias. Comitatus Namurcensis cum locis

USD 300 - 400

Lotter, Conrad TobiasComitatus Namurcensis cum locis ÉC. 1770Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 48.8 x 57.5 cm; 19.2 x 22.6 inA map of the County of Namur centered on the City of Namur and bordered by Hainaut, Brabant and Luxembourg, Tobias Lotter drew the map based on his own observations. The title cartouche shows Lotter carrying out his survey work as well as other images of abundance meant to symbolize fertility. A putto bears the coat of arms of Namur.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Edge chippings on right and left edges, though overall good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



160: Lotter, C.T. Mappa Geo. Regionem Mexicanam et Floridam

USD 4,200 - 5,400

Lotter, Conrad TobiasMappa Geographica Regionem Mexicanam et FloridamC. 1780Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 57.5 x 49 cm; 22.6 x 19.3 inAttractive and detailed colour-coded map of the European empires in the New World. Spanish possessions are in yellow, French in pink and British in green. On the right is a smaller map that contains three insets of Bahia Portus Belli and of Bahia harbor. The bottom left has a detailed naval battle with a figure observing from the shore. This map has been made in accordance with the Mercator Projection. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, foxing throughout entire paper, colour abrasion on lower margin probably resulting from a water damage, remains of fixations on upper margin. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



161: Lotter, C.T. PA, NJ, et NY cum Regionibus

USD 3,000 - 3,500

Lotter, Conrad TobiasPensylvania Nova Jersey et Nova York cum Regionibus1740Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 49.3 x 57.2 cm; 19.4 x 22.5 inThis maps shows the states of New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and New Hampshire in colour. The top left has a very detailed title cartouche, including a European in contemporary clothing centered with workers. Native wildlife fills the bordering area. Comments in German are listed in between the ranges and towards the edge of the map. Historically, eastern Pennsylvania had the largest concentration of German speakers in the United States.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal center fold, small edge nicks and repairs, light staining. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



162: Lotter, C; Seutter, M. Partie Orientale du Canada

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Lotter, Conrad Tobias; Seutter, MatthausPartie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du CanadaC. 1760Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 57 x 49.3 cm; 22.4 x 19.4 inOne of the first general maps to show the newly founded Halifax, drawn by Tobias Lotter and engraved by Matthaus Seutter, published in Augsburg sometime after 1750. This map is famous for its artistic appeal rather than for its accuracy. Lake Ontario is placed near the Atlantic. The distorted appearance of the map has been jokingly referred to as the 'lotter projection'. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light foxing and staining, marking on upper right edge, soft crease lower margin/printed area. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



163: Lotter, M. A. Charta Nova cum Nordlandia et Finnlandiae

USD 1,200 - 1,500

Lotter, Matthaus AlbrechtCharta Nova exhibens Regnum Suecie et Gothiae una cum Nordlandia et Nagnu Ducatu FinnlandiaeC. 1760Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 46.8 x 54.8 cm; 18.42 x 21.5 inDepicting Sweden and the Grand Duchy of Finland (the predecessor to the modern Finnish nation), this map also features a smaller inset map showing the northern-most extension of Scandinavia towards the bottom right. The title cartouche includes the three crowns of Sweden.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal center fold, markings upper right corner, damp stains along left and upper margin, foxing along margin, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



164: Mackinlay, A & W. Map of the Province of Nova Scotia

USD 800 - 1,000

Mackinlay, Andrew & WilliamMackinlay's Map of the Province of Nova Scotia, Including the Island of Cape BretonC. 1865Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 101.5 x 79 cm; 39.9 x 31 inLarge map, published in Halifax, showing Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Island, Prince Edward Island, Sable island and a part of Brunswick. It contains streets, telegraph circuits, railroad lines, borderlines, and much more. Printed in full colour and divided into 32 parts on canvas.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Several folds due to size of map, light brown colouration, few stains; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



165: Mercator, Gerard. Turcici Imperii Imago

USD 1,500 - 2,000

Mercator, GerardTurcici Imperii Imago1606Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 48 x 37.7 cm; 18.9 x 14.8 An attractive map of the Turkish Empire; Arabia is shown in detail. The bottom right cartouche shows the portrait of Sultan Mehmed II (1432-1481) the conqueror of Constantinople (now known as Istanbul). It is a very detailed account of the Turkish Empire with coloured borders. A mileage scale is on the bottom right. And Latin text fills the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper margin, few minor stains; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



166: Mercator, Gerard. Argow

USD 800 - 1,100

Mercator, GerardArgow1638Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 46.7 x 36 cm; 18 x 14 inA map of Central Switzerland with Lake Zurich, Lake Lucern, Lake Thun and the surrounding region, taken from the Mercator-Hondius atlas of 1628. The title and scale cartouche are located together towards the bottom right, complemented with cherubs toying with navigational equipment. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one crease reaching into printed area, light staining and foxing along margins and on printed area, in fair condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



167: Mercator, Gerard. Universalis Tabula juxta Ptolemaeum

USD 4,800 - 6,000

Mercator, GerardUniversalis Tabula juxta Ptolemaeum1578Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 58.8 x 49 cm; 23.1 x 19.2 inThis early Renaissance map was personally engraved by Gerhard Mercator. It was part of his revision of classical cartographer Ptolemy's "Geographia," his attempt to represent the entire ancient and known world geographically. Mercator's version of this Ptolemaic map was one of the finest achievements of the time. It is framed within a decorative border containing twelve named wind heads in Latin. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: One hole on lower right margin, one crease on upper right and left corner slightly reaching into printed area, light edge chippings on upper margin, one minor rupture on upper margin next to center fold, residues of fixations along margin; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



168: Mercator, Gerard. Accurata Prussiae Descriptio

USD 1,000 - 1,200

Mercator, GerardAccurata Prussiae1595Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 48.2 x 36.6 cm; 18.9 x 14.4 inA very rare version of Mercator's map of Prussia - a map which has been issued in different variants. The presentation covers the area of Pomerelia, the Kulmerland, Warmia, the Samland and the area around the Curonian Spit. The map concentrates on the historical landscape of Prussia, not the Kingdom. In addition to the baroque cartouche with a new title, there are other plate changes. The water surface is only punctured in the lagoon and Hela is shown as a peninsula. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper right margin, light staining; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



169: Mercator, G; Hondius, J. Insulae Indiae Orientalis...

USD 5,500 - 6,500

Mercator, Gerard; Hondius, JodocusInsaule Indiae Orientalis praecipuae in quibis Moluccae celeberrimae sunt1630Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 47.0 x 34.2 cm; 18.5 x 13.4 inSplendid map of Southeast Asia with numerous islands and substantial information. The magnificent scrollwork title cartouche covers a large portion of the mainland. East of the Philippines is a representation of two European trading vessels exchanging cannon fire. In 1565, the Spanish claimed the Philippines as a colony. A text provides information about the spice islands and trade goods are listed. in 1512, the Portuguese had built the first European base to control the spice route.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one brown stain on upper right and left corner, markings on lower right corner, edge nicks and repairs on lower left corner, text on verso lightly shining through, light staining; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



170: Mercator, G.; Hondius, J. Asia ex magna orbis terre

USD 4,200 - 5,400

Mercator, Gerard; Hondius, JodocusAsia ex magna orbis terre descriptione Gerardi Mercatoris...C. 1611Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 47.5 x 38 cm; 18.7 x 14.9 inOriginally published in Mercator's "Atlas Cosmographicae" in 1595 later in the Mercator Hondius "Atlas", this map stretches from Africa to America and, in the south, as far as Australia. The Arctic Circle, the Equator and the Tropic of Cancer are all shown, and whilst there is no scale, the latitude, and longitude lines are present. Southern landmasses include the Philippines, the East Indian Islands, and Japan. The semi-mythical strait of Anian is shown between Asia and North America. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining and foxing; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



171: Mercator; Hondius; Janssonius. Sclavonia Croatia Bosnia

USD 500 - 600

Mercator, Gerard; Hondius, Jodocus; Janssonius, JohannesSclavonia, Croatia, Bosnia cum Dalmatiae Parte1645Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 46 x 35.7 cm; 18.1 x 14 in A map of the eastern area of the Gulf of Venice which contains an accurate representation of the Dalmatian coast and its numerous offshore islands. The coloured cartouche identifies Dalmatia, Bosnia, Croatia and the historic region of Slavonia, part of present-day Croatia and the coat of arms makes reference to the eternal conflict between Venice, the Ottomans, and the Habsburgs, with the double-headed eagle of House Habsburg, flanked by the Venetian Lion and the Turkish crescent moon.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper right margin, light staining on margin, damp stain on upper right corner, printed area in excellent condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



172: Mercator, M. America sive India Nova ad magnae Gerardi

USD 10.000 - 13.000

Mercator, MichaelAmerica sive India Nova ad magnae Gerardi Mercatoris1619Copperplate engraving, colouredPrinted Area: 57.6 x 48.3; 22.7 x 19 inMercator's map of America is derived from his world map of 1569 and was first published within Atlas Sive Cosmographicae Meditationem (1595). The continent is shown in the form of a globe and is marked with latitudes and meridians. Only the relatively well-known parts of the continent are depicted. California is correctly shown as a peninsula and the boundaries of the North American East Coast are, also, for the most part, reflected accurately. Further annotations featured within the map refer to the voyages of Columbus and Magellan. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Staining and foxing, edge chippings on margin, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



173: Mercator, R.; Hondius, J. Important Set of Five Maps

USD 24.000 - 30.000

Mercator, Rumhold; Hondius, JodocusImportant Set of Five MapsC. 1609Copperplate engraving; colouredWorld: 29 x 52.5 cm; 11.4 x 20.6 in Europe: 37.5 x 46 cm; 14.7 x 18.1 in Africa: 38 x 47,5 cm; 14.9 x 18.7 in America: 37 x 46 cm; 14.5 x 18.1 in Asia: 37,5 x 46,5 cm;; 14.7 x 18.3 in A set of five maps, taken from Gerard Mercator's 'Atlas' and published in five parts between 1585 and 1595. The final piece - 'Atlantis pars altera' was published by Mercator's son Rumold in 1595, who later added the other maps of the world and continent in order to complete his father's legacy. The maps are not the work of Gerard Mercartor. Both the map of the world and the map of Europe was designed by his son Rumold in 1587 and work on the remaining three continents was carried out by his grandchildren, based on Mercartor's world map of 1569. Africa and Asia were engraved by Gerald Mercartor Jr., whereas America was completed by Michael Mercator. The cartographers Jodocus Hondius and Cornelis Claesz bought the plates for the maps directly from Gerard Mercartor Jr. in 1604, just two years prior to the appearance of the first edition in 1606. This particular map-set is the first edition of the French text version and was translated from Latin by the historian Henri Lancelot-Voisinde la Popliniere in 1607. The maps of the world and continents still follow the arrangements of the maps published by Rumholt Mercator. The map-set contains 5 sheets of the world in two hemispheres, surrounded by a strapwork border that contains an armillary sphere and an elaborate compass rose between the two hemispheres. The map of the western hemisphere shows North and South America alongside åTerra Australis' and Nova Guinea', whilst also featuring a title cartouche in the corners and three round inset maps depicting Haiti, Cuba, and the Gulf of Mexico, whereas the maps of Europe, Asia, and Africa each contain impressive decorative title cartouches. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: One set consisting of one world map and four continents, total: 5 maps with text on verso, all in very good condition. The map showing the world: printed area in excellent condition, center fold, light staining on margins, light edge chippings along margins, text on verso with fixations;The map showing America: light edge nicks on lower left corner, edge chippings along margin, light staining on margin, light rupture of lower center fold on margin, The map showing Europe: one crease next to center fold on upper margin, light staining, stain on lower right margin, text on verso; The map showing Asia: stain lower right edge, soft creases along center fold on margins, light staining on margins, edge nicks upper left margin, text on verso; The map showing Africa: stain lower right margin, edge chipping and

repair lower margin. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



174: Mercator, Rumold. Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio

USD 8,500 - 9,500

Mercator, RumoldOrbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio1600Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 52 x 29 cm; 20.4 x 11.4 inA double hemisphere map. The left hemisphere shows the two American continents as well as a gigantic terra Australis and New Guinea. Particularly interesting is the representation of California as a peninsula and the mythical island of Frisland, situated just south of localand. North America is presented as an almost contiguous landmass with a large lake and a few colonies marked out. The right hemisphere mainly consists of the known parts of the Old World. It was designed by Gerard Mercator's son Rumold in 1587, who completed his father's atlas with this world map and later published a second edition of the Mercator atlas (atlantis pars altera) in 1595. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge nick and repair on upper left corner, markings on lower right corner of margin, light staining, slight brown discolouration on parts of paper, text on verso; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



175: Merian. CracoviaUSD 600 - 800

Merian, MatthausCracoviaC. 1640Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: 20.2 x 38.5 cm; 7.9 x 15.1 inThis wonderfully detailed panorama of the Polish city of Cracow stems from the treatise "Neuwe Archorologia Cosmica" by Matthaus Merian, first published in 1638. It became well regarded because it showed all political empires known to contemporaries at the time, including rich depictions of said empires. Most remarkable is the precision in lines of the plasticity of the cityscape. Singular edifices are not only visible but also identifiable. Staffage figures add a sense of life, inviting the viewer to investigate further. On the hill of the Wawel there are five distinct coats of arms, including the noble family Visconti, the Duke of Milan, and charging white nights (Vytis) of the Archduchy of Lithuania. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, stain and light rupture on upper right corner; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



176: Merian, M. China Veteribus Sinarum regio

USD 2,400 - 3,400

Merian, MatthausChina Veteribus Sinarum regio nunc incolis Tame dicta1660Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 27.5 x 35 cm; 10.8 x 13.7 inModern day Taiwan and the most northern part of the Philippines are in the extreme south of this map. Some latitude lines are present as is the Tropic of Cancer. Two Asian trading junks are in the Sea of China and two European trading ships sail the Pacific.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining on paper; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



177: Mitchell, S.A. Canada E. & W., N.S. & N.B. (3 maps)

USD 400 - 500

Mitchel, Samuel A.Canada East, Canada West, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (3 maps)1860Steel engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: Brunswick: 10.6 x 13.3 cm; 4.1 x 5.2 in; Map of Canada East in Counties: 13.3 x 10 cm; 5.2 x 4 inThis map in excellent state is composed of three sheets of Canada: Eastern Canada, Western Canada, as well as a depiction of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. The author of the map is the US-American geographer Samuel A. Mitchell. Mitchell had left his job as a teacher in order to found a publishing house for geographical prints. Along with his son, Mitchell published a wide range of maps, books, and travel guides. The map in question shows the high quality of the maps published by Mitchell, chiefly the detailed borders with their elaborate floral depictions, as well as the detailed, almost soft drawings in the map itself. The coloring corresponds to the almost cold appearance of the etching. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light staining, map of Canada East has some minor holes in upper right margin; overall in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



178: Moll, H. Map of Dominions of the King of Great Britain

USD 24,000 - 30,000

Moll, HermannA New and Exact Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on the Continent of North America1715Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 69 x 110 cm; 27.2 x 43 inMap of North America, widely known as the Beaver Map from the enchanting, slightly comic inset view of an adam-building party, is one of the twenty-eight maps of Herman Moll's 'the World described...' From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Original and later color, usual wear & mends at folds and margins, some losses in margin or just entering surface, mounted on rice paper, else overall very good condition with strong impression; archivally mounted and framed. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



179: Moll, Hermann. Charta Cod Fishery Map

USD 17,000 - 22,000

Moll, HermannCharta Cod Fishery Map1720Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 96.5 x 71.5 cm; 38 x 28.1 inOne of the most recognisable maps of the 18th century, noted for its well-detailed illustration of the curing and processing of codfish. More than mere decoration, this vignette emphasizes an industry that was a mainstay of the North American economy for centuries, dating from the 15th century. There are ten inset charts on the map showing several important harbors, enlivened throughout by Moll's numerous notations. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Consisting of two parts, fine original and later color, three folds, light ruptures of folds on lower margin as well as on upper right margin, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



180: Montanus, A. Insulae Americanae Oceano Septentrionali

USD 2,200 - 2,900

Montanus, ArnoldusInsulae Americanae in Oceano Septentrionali, cum Terris adiacentibus1671Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 36.2 x 28.5 cm; 14.3 x 11.2 inFirst edition of this unique map of the West Indies, which also includes the East Coast of North America from Chesapeake to the Gulf of Mexico, Central America and South America's north coast. This map was based on the maps by Hessel Gerritsz from 1631 and William Blaeu's in 1634. Exceptional figurative cartouches fill the North and South American continents, showing European traders and Indigenous peoples. Arnold Montanus (1670-1671) published what is considered the first atlas of the Americas, the 'De Nieuwe en Onbekende Wereld'. It contains maps of Virginia, New England, Central America, and the Caribbean.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Edge nicks on lower-left corner, minor foxing and stains. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



181: Munster, S. Der alten und Herzlichen Statt Puttierts

USD 700 - 800

Munster, SebastianDer alten und Herzlichen Statt Puttierts contrafakturC. 1556Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 50 x 38.2 cm; 19.7 x 15 inA coloured view of Poitiers (France), adorned by several people and featuring a numbered legend of the most important buildings. The landscape around the city is also shown, and two coats of arms can be found in the sky. All explanations are in German.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Slight edge chipping, stains on upper margin, markings on lower right margin, text on text on verso shining through. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



182: Munster, Sebastian. Tabula Germaniae

USD 500 - 600

Munster, SebastianTabula Germaniae1560Woodcut, uncolouredPrinted area: 33.3 x 27.2 cm; 13.1 x 10.7 inA woodcut map of northeastern Germany. The Ptolemaic trapezoidal projection depicts the river system, the main centers, and forest areas and the Latin cartouche describes the region in detail. The Germanic tribes are mentioned in alphabetical order and sanctuaries are marked with symbols. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chippings on upper and left margin, edge nicks and repairs upper left corner, stain upper left and right corner, markings lower right corner, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



183: Munster, S. Europa/das ein Drietheil der Erden

USD 1,700 - 2,200

Munster, SebastianEuropa/das ein Drietheil der Erden/nach gelegenheit unsern zeiten1540Woodcut, old colouredPrinted area: 34 x 27 cm; 13.4 x 10.7 inSebastian Munster's woodcut of the European continent was first issued in Munster's Geographia and later on in Cosmographia. The map is probably the earliest acquirable map devoted to the European continent as a whole, extending as far as Russia and including parts of Scandinavia. Produced well before the convention of placing the north at the top was established, the map has a south-up orientation. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings upper and lower left corner, light foxing and staining along margin, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



184: Munster, Sebastian. Hispanicae Regionis Nova Descriptio

USD 200 - 300

Munster, SebastianHispanicae Regionis Nova Descriptio1547Woodcut; uncolouredPrinted area: 25.4 x 33.1 cm; 10 x 13 inThis outstanding map in unquestionable conservational state was published in 1547, making it one of the oldest depictions of the Iberian peninsula. Its author was the German humanist Sebastian Munster (1488-1552), one of the most renowned cartographers of the northern-alpine renaissance. Munster joined the Franciscan order in his youth. His studies took him to Heidelberg, Strassbourg, Loeven and Freiburg, where he dedicated himself to cartography. After his studies, Munster returned to Heidelberg, and later on to Basel to teach Hebrew. It was in Basel where he composed his most noted contributions in cosmography and geography. He published his work "Cosmographia" in 1544, the very first description of the world in the German language. The work contained more than sixty maps, as well as over seventy renderings of assorted towns. This publication was followed by a re-edition of the Greek "Geographia" by Ptolemaus (100-175). Munster completed the antique treatise by the addition of twenty-one modern renderings, for example renderings of the individual continents. This 500 year old map shows the geography of the Iberian peninsula based on the mountains and rivers present. Individual towns are noted. Areas ascribed to the ruling families within given regions are mentioned. The quality of the wooden etching material used is remarkable; this can be seen in the depiction of the waves that surround the peninsula. There is text on verso. This map represents a wonderful example for the creation of modern geography during the European renaissance. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor Condition: Center fold, light brown discolouration, light foxing and staining, text on verso; very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



185: Sebastian Munster. Typus Orbis Universalis

USD 7,000 - 8,500

Munster, SebastianTypus Orbis Universalis1550Woodcut; old colouredPrinted area: 38.4 x 26.4 cm; 15.1 x 10.3 inThis world map is one of the most influential works of mankind. The map is one of the earliest world maps in history and its author was the noted humanist Sebastian Munster. This map was part of an early edition of Munster's "Cosmographia." It is beautifully coloured, and the rame is composed of layers of clouds. Truly fascinating are the drawings of the various continents, with America oddly divided. The oceans are depicted as being inhabited by prehistoric creatures. Due to the coloring employed, this map has an outstandingly high decorative value. It is a most relevant example for the creation of a modern worldview in the times of the European renaissance. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining and chippings on lower right edge; overall excellent condition This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



186: Munster, S. Schlesia nach aller gelegenheit in Stetten

USD 500 - 700

Munster, SebastianSchlesia nach aller gelegenheit in Stetten / Wassern und Bergen / mit sampt andern anstossenden Landern1572Woodcut; uncolouredPrinted area: 33.5 x 40.7 cm; 13.1 x 16 inMunster's early map of Silesia is dated in text on verso "1587." It is named "Silesia after the description of M. Martini Helbigy." It is dedicated to the "most noble captain Niclaus Redinger," followed by a brief description of the most noteworthy geographic conditions.Martin Hellwig, born 1515, is regarded as one of the most important humanists in the eastern provinces of Germany of the 16th Century. He worked as a teacher and geographer at the University of Wittenberg. He developed the first comprehensive map of Silesia, which served as a basis for future maps of the region for decades to come. The map's orientation is eastwards, making the north appear on the left-hand side. The geographical centre of the map is the town of Breslau. The network of rivers is shown schematically, with the Oder river dominating the map. The town of Liegnitz is placed centrally.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, right rupture of lower center fold, edge chippings on lower, upper and right margin, lower left and right corner, edge nick and repair of upper left corner, light brown discolouration, a few stains throughout map, text on verso in German.This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



187: Munster, S. La Secunde Table Generale Selon Ptol.

USD 2,800 - 3,400

Munster, SebastianLa Secunde Table Generale Selon Ptol1550Woodcut; area colouredPrinted area: 33.7 x 26.2 cm; 13.2 x 10.3 inMunster's wood-engraved double-page map of the Ptolemaic Old World features Africa and extends into the Terra Incognita. The ornate border depicts the winds as puffing putti. Taken from Munster's great compendium of Renaissance knowledge 'Cosmographia'.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor edge chippings on left margin, edge nicks and repairs on lower right corner; overall in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



188: Munster, Sebastian. Figura del Mondo Universale

USD 5.500 - 6.500

Munster, SebastianFigura del mondo Universale1552Woodcut; colouredPrinted area: 38.1 x 26.2 cm; 38.1 x 10.3 inThe magnificent world map is taken from Sebastian Munster's great compendium of Renaissance knowledge 'Cosmographia'. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light edge chippings and brownish discolouration on left and right margin; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



189: Ortelius, A. Transilvania

USD 600 - 800

Ortelius, AbrahamTransilvania1602Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 32.5 x 44.7 cm; 12.7 x 17.5 in There are countless legends surrounding the region of Transylvania, the legend of Count Dracula being the most famous one of them. This map is an original map from the year 1575, just a hundred years after the horrible reign of Count Vlad III, named "Draculea". Transylvania, literally meaning "beyond the woods" is bordered by the Carpathian mountains. True to the style of the epoch, countless mountains and forests are depicted. The first publication of the map dates back to the Transylvanian humanist Johannes Honterus, Basel, 1532. Some time later, the map appeared in the atlas of world history by Abraham Ortelius. This very map stems from a 1575 version of the Ortelius atlas. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining on lower margin, light edge nicks on upper left and right corner, text on verso. Overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



190: Ortelius, Abraham. Carpetani ae partis descr

USD 500 - 700

Ortelius, AbrahamCarpetani ae partis descr1584Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 48.8 x 39.2 cm; 19.2 x 15.4 inInset maps of Carpetania, Guipuzco at the top and Cadiz at the bottom. On either side of the bottom map is a naked figure. A woman with a large goblet with bow and arrow on the left, a man in a small boat on the right. Georg Hoefnagel drew these maps during his stay in Spain from 1563 to 1567. Each map has its own title cartouche labeled in Latin. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on margin, slight edge chippings, water damage. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



191: Ortelius, A. Provinciae regionis Galliae

USD 1,200 - 1,800

Ortelius, AbrahamProvinciae, regionis Galliae, vera exactissimaque descr1595Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 51.5 x 35 cm; 20.3 x 13.8 inThe Provence in southeastern France with the Mediterranean coast. In 1591, Jean Pierre de Baompar published a series of maps of the region. Abraham Ortelius followed in 1595 with this map. The boundaries of the landscape are similar. The Mediterranean Sea is traversed by various sailing ships. The area of Provence is precisely labeled with a major emphasis placed on church property. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining, text on verso visible through. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



192: Ortelius, A. Americae Sive Novi Orbis, Nova Descriptio

USD 12,000 - 16,000

Ortelius, AbrahamAmericae Sive Novi Orbis, Nova Descriptio1587Copperplate engraving;old colouredPrinted area: 48.5 x 35.5 cm; 19 x 14 inOne of the most famous and easily recognised maps of America, and one that is both functional as well as decorative. Ortelius depicts the discoveries of a number of people on this map, but the general shape of the continent of his first edition is derived from Gerhard Mercator's great twenty-one sheet world map of the previous year (1569). Ortelius had three copper plates cut over the life of the atlas for the American continent (1570, 1579, 1587). This map is from the third plate, easily distinguished by the removal of the bulbous Chilean coastline.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining, marking on lower right margin, one significant stain on lower right margin, green colour spreading in upper margin, otherwise in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



193: Ortelius, A. Chinae olim Sinarum regionis nova descr

USD 8,500 - 9,500

Ortelius, AbrahamChinae, olim Sinarum regionis, nova descriptio1584Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 47 x 37.5 cm; 18.5 x 14.8 inOne of the most accurate maps of China from the 16th century, created by Ortelius using information from Arias Montanus' map of China. The map is westerly orientated and no compass rose is present. Japan is shown in a manner similar to the Portuguese maps of the period and The Great Wall of China is not shown to be a continuous structure and is located predominately in the north. China is covered with cities and many rivers all of a similar size. The west of China is followed by a territory, which has neither exact boundaries nor accurate descriptions. Depictions of elephants and sailing carts are also shown.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right margin, slight staining along margin, text on verso on one half, excellent condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



194: Ortelius, Abraham. Germaniae Typus

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Ortelius, AbrahamGermaniae Typus1603Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 48.7 x 37.7 cm; 19.2 x 14.8 inThis beautiful, coloured map shows the entirety of the Holy Roman Empire from Denmark to close to the Gulf of Venice. Within the North Sea the seal with the double-headed imperial eagle is shown. The lower frame of the map shows richly ornamented cartouches. The name "Germania" is noted solely for geographical purposes. However, since the rediscovery of the works of Tacitus, this term had been used more frequently. Areas that are not part of the German sphere of influence (Helvetia, Bohemia, parts of Poland) are coloured in green. Areas under the rule of the Habsburg dynasty until the end of the Thirty-Year War are not divided according to socio-economic attributes. Rejecting to show individual border was not solely a question of geography; the state-building within the centre of Europe was still an ongoing process. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, soft creases, small stains, minor edge nicks, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



195: Ortelius, Abraham. Valentiae Regni

USD 3,200 - 4,000

Ortelius, AbrahamValentiae Regni1584Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 49.5 x 34.5 cm; 19.4 x 13.58 inAn extremely rare first edition of an early map detailing the region surrounding Valencia. As Van der Broecke wrote in his book about Ortelius, only three copies of the map have been found. Whilst a similar engraving exists, this plate is notable for its straight, non-italicized lettering within the lower edge cartridge ('Maris Mediterranei Pars'). From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining along margins. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



196: Ortelius, A. Terra Sancta A Petro Laicstain perlustrata

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Ortelius, AbrahamTerra Sancta, A petro Laicstain perlustrata1595Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 49.8 x 36.5cm; 19.6 x 14.3 inBased on topographic information collected by a Dutch astronomer who explored the area in 1556, this decorative, detailed and colourful map of the Holy Land extends from Damascus in the East to the Mediterranean Sea in the West. The mountains of Lebanon are found towards the north of the map. Further details include a scale showing the hours of travel required by sea (towards the top of the map), a wonderful depiction of a sea monster battling with a ship churning up the sea to the bottom left, detailed description of the environment and references to the Bible (such as the birth, crucifixion and resurrection of Jesus) on the top right hand side. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right corner, blue colour slightly expanding into lower right margin, one minor stain on right margin, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



197: Ortelius, Abraham. Brandenburgensis Marchae Descriptio

USD 800 - 1,000

Ortelius, AbrahamBrandenburgensis Marchae Descriptio1598Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 50 x 36 cm; 19.6 x 14.1 in Coloured map of the Margraviate Brandenburg by Abraham Ortelius. At the lower left is a cartouche in rennaissance style with putti, grotesks and fruit baskets, as well as a remark on Henry 1st., former ruler of the Mark Brandenburg, including the remark that the Mark belonged to Henry 1st in the year 923AD. However, that date can not be historically confirmed. text on verso shows a French text about the Mark Brandenburg. The titular cartouche is visible on the upper end of the map, likewise in the style of the renaissance. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, a few minor stains along margin, edge paper loss and repairs on lower left corner, text on verso slightly visible, overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



198: Ortelius, Abraham. Descriptio Germaniae Inferioris

USD 800 - 1,000

Ortelius, AbrahamDescriptio Germaniae InferiorisC. 1580Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50.7 x 38.2 cm; 20 x 15 inGermaniae inferior, as the region had been referred to since Roman times, later became a province in the Holy Roman Empire and was the predecessor to modern day Germany. The area shown extends from Den Haag to Cologne and from Emden to Paris in France, here labeled as Gaul. Towards the the top of the map two port cities of Calais and Dover can be seen, as well a part of Great Britain. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light edge chippings on lower margin, lower right corner and upper left corner, markings on lower left margin, printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



199: Ortelius, Abraham. Hispalensis Conventus 1579

USD 500 - 600

Ortelius, AbrahamHispalensis Coventus Delineatio Auctore Hieronijmo Chiaves 15791579Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 46.4 x 35.4 cm; 18.3 x 13.9 inA spectacularly coloured map which shows the south of Spain, focusing on AndalucÂ'a. The date and mileage scale are shown together in the top right hand corner, but no grid reference is published. Chiavez Geronimo (1523-1574), who is named in the cartouche as the author, was a cartographer who served as cosmographer to Philip II of Spain.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower left and right corner, very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



200: Ortelius, Abraham. Austriae Ducatus Chorographia

USD 800 - 1,000

Ortelius, AbrahamAustriae Ducatus Chorographia, Wolfgango Lazio Auctore.1581Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 46.5 x 34 cm; 18.3 x 13.3 inOutstanding map depicting the Duchy of Austria. The principality is highlighted in yellow. Many religious sites are marked. The actual marking of the locations employs a special system of various fonts. At the bottom of a remarkable mile counter, a compass, as well as the seal of Austria. At the upper left is a titular cartouche, which points to Wolfgang Lazius (1514-1565) as the author. Lazius was the personal physician at the imperial court, though his main activity was the mapping of Austrian land. The phrase "Duchy" was no longer in use at the time this map was created 1453. The map bears a text on text on verso about Abraham Ortelius and his life. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor stains on margin, text on verso slightly visible through, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



201: Ortelius, Abraham. Tartariae sive Magni Chami Regni

USD 3,000 - 3,600

Ortelius, AbrahamTartariae sive Magni Chami Regni1584Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 47 x 35.1 cm; 19.3 x 13.8 inDepicted are the eastern regions of Canada, New England, and the Great Lakes. Towns and rivers are marked, as are forests and mountain ranges. Of particular interest is the development in settlements within the new world. The settlement of Detroit is first mentioned on a map of 1701. Lake Winnepeg bears the name "Lac de Assenipolis". The depiction of the Mississippi is based on reports of a French navy captain, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce. His voyages had been recorded in his treatise "Nouveaux Voyages de M. le Baron Lahontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale".From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right and left margin, excellent condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



202: Ortelius, Abraham. Aegypti Recentior Descriptio

USD 700 - 800

Ortelius, AbrahamAegypti Recentior Descriptio Carthaginis Celeberrimi Sinus Typus1570Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 22.9 x 31.8 cm; 9 x 12.5 inThe top map contains detailed references to the many settlements along the Nile, as well as coloured political boundaries and a grid reference system typical of Ortelius. The bottom map, on the other hand, is more of an artistic representation of the region. The map is absent of grid or rhumb lines and the sea is filled with depictions of classical vessels. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light staining, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



203: Ortelius, Abraham. Hispaniolae, Cubae, Aliarumque

USD 3,000 - 3,500

Ortelius, AbrahamHispaniolae, Cubae, Aliarumque Circumiacientium, Delineatio1612Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 50 x 35.6 cm; 19.6 x 14 inDouble map of the Caribbean islands and the coast of North America. The bottom map shows the two largest Spanish colonies Hispaniola and Cuba. The top map shows other Spanish settlements along the coast of modern day Mexico and North America. While no compass roses are present both of the maps are of a northern orientation. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stains along center fold on upper margin, light edge chippings along margins, markings on lower right corner, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



204: Ortelius, Abraham. Regni Hispaniae Post Omnium

USD 1,400 - 1,900

Ortelius, AbrahamRegni Hispaniae Post Omnium Editiones Locuplessima Descriptio1573Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 49.5 x 38 cm; 19.4 x 14.9 inA map of the Iberian Peninsula based on the work of Carolus Clusius (1526-1609), who published a 6 sheet map of Spain in 1571. The map includes a Latin title cartouche with Ortelius' trademark decoration, and imaginative sea monsters and contemporary ships fill the oceans. The map shows the Kingdoms of Spain and Portugal and was published just three years before the Iberian Peninsula was politically unified under the Spanish Habsburgs until 1640. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chippings on lower margin, a few significant stains on margins reaching into printed area (see cartouche on lower right side), markings on lower right margin, in fair

condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



205: Ortelius, A. Thuringiae Noviss Descr./Misniae (2 maps)

USD 500 - 600

Ortelius, AbrahamThuringiae Noviss. Descript./Misniae et Lusatiae Tabula1573Copperplate engraving; colouredEach 21 x 29.2 cm; 8.2 x 11.4 inTwo maps on one sheet, both of them with their own cartouche and bordering. The Thuringian map is centered around the town of Erfurt, between the rivers Saale and Werre. Ortelius utilized the cartographic information of Johann Mellinger, German cartographer, and physician. The east-oriented map to the right depicts Saxony and the Lausitz with the surrounding counties. This particular map is based on the work of Bartholomaus Scultetus, town judge and mayor of Gortlitz. Scultetus was also known as a mathematician, astronomer, and historian. The map encompasses Meissen, Gorlitz, and Leipzig. The river Elbe dissects the map, ending in Prague. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining, minor brownish discolouration, good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



206: Ortelius, Abraham. Palatinatus Bavariae Descriptio

USD 500 - 700

Ortelius, AbrahamPalatinatus Bavariae Descriptio / Argentoratensis Agri Descriptio1584Copperplate engraving; colouredEach 23.8 x 30 cm; 9.3 x 11.8 inTwo maps on one sheet, first published in the Spanish edition of Ortelius' Atlas "Theatrum Orbis Terrarerum". Daniel Specklin, silk producer and engineer from Strassburg, had worked on a new fortification of the city from 1564 on. Upon order of the government of Austria in 1573, he began creating a map of Alsace, published by Frans Hogenberg in 1576. This map is seen as the blueprint of all Alsatian maps, as well as a quality standard for cartography until well into the end of the 17th. Century. This particular map of the Rhine around Strassburg is based on the three-segment map by Abraham Ortelius. The cartouch explicitly mentions Specklin as the author. Another separate map by Ortelius depicts Upper Palatinate. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, stains on lower and upper margin, text on verso, good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



207: Ortelius, A. Russiae, Moscoviae et Tartariae descriptio

USD 4,200 - 5,200

Ortelius, AbrahamRussiae, Moscoviae et Tartariae descriptioc. 1575Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 44 x 35 cm; 17.3 x 13.7 inThe magnificent map of Russia and its neighboring regions has an almost encyclopedic ambition. It shows Lithuania, Lapland, Astrakhan, Persia, Turkmenistan, the Mughal Empire, Kazakhstan, the Empire of the and Kyrgyzstan. The maps still indicate the island Nowaja Semlja in the north. On the lower left a large title cartouche in the shape of a pedestal covering the larger part of the Black Sea. The title is dated 1562 and mentions the Briton Jenkinson as the author. There is also a privilege below. A mileage indicator can be seen at the bottom edge. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, two stains in printed area; overall in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



208: Ortelius, A. Helvetiae Descriptio Aegidio Tschudo Auct.

USD 600 - 700

Ortelius, AbrahamHelvetiae Descriptio, Aegidio Tschudo Auct1598Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 45.3 x 34.3 cm; 17.8 x 13.5 inThis map by Abraham Ortelius is one of the oldest maps of Switzerland. It is in perfect conservational condition. Ortelius had made a name for himself as the colorist of maps before publishing his atlas "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum" in 1570. His atlas became tremendously popular. In the years following the first edition, no less than forty additional editions were published in a total of seven languages. The map in question shows rather well why the atlases by Ortelius became so popular. The most remarkable particularity, however, can be seen in the orientation of the map. Ortelius places the north at the bottom of the map, thus turning modern viewing habits upside down. Remarkable is furthermore the details in the cautious coloring of mountains and streams all the way into northern Italy. The titular cartouche is left in a very simple, almost monolithic manner. It is this masterly contrast that makes Orteilius one of the most important cartographers of all times. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one crease on left margin, edge chippings on upper left corner, one damp stain on upper right margin slightly reaching into printed area, light staining, markings on lower margin; printed area in good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



209: Ortelius, Abraham. Pontus Euxinus Aequor

USD 900 - 1,200

Ortelius, AbrahamPontus Euxinus Aequor Iasonio pulsatum remige primum1590Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50.3 x 35.6 cm; 19.4 x 14 inA northerly-orientated map containing a grid reference which borders the entire map. Ortelius is well-known to have used the work of the pioneering cartographer Gerard Mercator as a basis for his work, and uses his classical mames for many of his maps. The area named Scythia depicts the area around modern-day Ukraine. Predominantly a map of the Black Sea, only the coastal area is mapped in detail. The title cartouche on the right hand side contains the title in Latin and Cyrillic as well as the date of publication. Istanbul is notably shown here as Byzantium, despite already having being renamed after its conquest by the Ottomans in 1453.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light edge chippings on upper and left margin, minor toning on center fold, with old colour, printed area in excellent condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



210: Ortelius, Abraham. Typus Orbis Terrarum

USD 6,500 - 7,500

Ortelius, AbrahamTypus orbis TerrarumC. 1595Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 49 x 35.8 cm; 19.2 x 14 inThe world map by Ortelius is regarded as one of the most significant depictions of the world of its era. It served as a basis for many maps to follow, as it stands for the world-view of scholars of the late 16th Century. Ortelius' map followed the great world map of his friend and colleague Gerhard Mercator (1569), the Gestaldis world map (1561), and lastly the extraordinary Atlantic Portolan map by Diego Gutierrez. There is a total of three versions of the Ortelius map, all part of the "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum", this very map being the third version, characterized by tectonic text cartouches. The map was published in Latin. The year of publication is marked on text on verso as 1595. The world map by Ortelius is the piece de resistance of his atlas, a highly sought after item among collectors worldwide.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, soft rupture and repair on lower margin, markings on lower right margin, one small printer's stain on lower right and left printed area (see cartouche); printed area in excellent condition.This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



211: Ortelius, Abraham. Angliae, Scotiae et Hiberniae

USD 1,100 - 1,500

Ortelius, AbrahamAngliae Scotiae et Hiberniae1572Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50.3 x 34.5 cm; 19.8 x 13.5 inThe British Isles are depicted from an unusual westerly orientated perspective. Based on the work of Gerard Mercator, this is Ortelius' earliest map of Britain. The map is a classic example of his work, featuring many of his usual hallmarks, including a detailed cartouche and ornate strapwork. The map is similar to the one published in the Atlas 'Theatrum Orbis Terrarum' in 1570.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower left margin, light brown discolouration on printed area, one stain on lower cartouche; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



212: Ortelius, Abraham. Lacus Lemani Vincinorumq...

USD 2,000 - 2,500

Ortelius, AbrahamLacus Lemani Vincinoruma1612Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 51.4 x 37.4 cm; 16.3 x 14.7 inA map depicting Lake Geneva in modern day Switzerland and France. The title and mileage cartouche are on the bottom right hand side in a decorative style typical of Ortelius. The lake is adorned with three ships and a single sea monster and a Latin explanatory text is provided at the bottom center. In addition to the towns and forts there is information about castles, towers and vineyards, some with captions. On the top left of the narrow side of the lake is the famous 'Chateau de Chillon' - featured in works by Rousseau, Byron and more.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor staining on margins and printed area, text on verso; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



213: Ortelius, Abraham. Moscovia

USD 300 - 400

Ortelius, AbrahamMoscovia (minor)1598Copperplate engraving; colourPrinted area: 10.3 x 8.6 cm; 4 x 3.4 inA variation of Ortelius' earlier map, 'Russiae, Moscoviae et Tartariae Descriptio'. The decorative elements, in particular, are very similar, although the figures are shown in slightly different poses. An Italian text is featured below the map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower right and left margin, edge chippings on lower right margin, light staining, text on verso lightly shining through; overall good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



214: Ottens, J&R. Insulae et Regni Siciliae Novissima Tabula

USD 1.200 - 1.800

Ottens, Josua & ReinierInsulae et Regni Siciliae Novissima TabulaC. 1730Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 50 x 59 cm; 19.7 x 23.2 inA map of northern Greece, Albania, and Macedonia, which provides an accurate impression of the complicated political situation during this period of time and shows the boundaries created after the battle of Zenta in 1697. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light edge chipping, markings on lower right margin; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



215: Ottens, J & R. Carte des Possessions Angl. & Fran.

USD 4,800 - 6,000

Ottens, Josua & ReinierCarte des Possessions Angloises & Francoises du Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale1755Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 56.4 x 40.7cm; 22.2 x 16 inReiner and Josua Ottens' version of Jean Palairet's important map showing French and English territorial claims on the eve of the French and Indian War. The map is filled with details of towns, forts, roads, and tribal lands. Title and notations are in both French and Dutch.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light damp stain at upper right margin and light staining on printed area. Otherwise very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



216: Ottens, J&R. Daniae Frisiae Groningae & Frisiae

USD 3,000 - 3,500

Ottens, Josua & ReinierDaniae, Frisiae, Groningae et Orientalis Frisiae Littora1745Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 55.7 x 48.7 cm; 21.9 x 19.2 inDenmark, northern Germany, southern Norway and the Baltic Sea are all featured in this westerly oriented chart. Stretching from Amsterdam in the east to Mecklenburg in the west, the map also includes an attractive title cartouche showing a market scene with mythological figures. The interior detail is limited as customary for charts of the period. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right margin, edge chippings on upper left margin and lower left margin, light staining and foxing, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



217: Ottens, J&R. Carte Nouvelle de Russie

USD 2,000 - 3,000

Ottens, Josua & ReinierCarte Nouvelle de tout l'Empire de la Grande RussieC. 1740Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 65.5 x 47.2 cm; 25.7 x 18.5 inThis map of the Russian Empire stretches from Poland to the Bering Sea (referred to here as 'Mare Japon') and includes a title cartouche dedicated to the 'immortal memory' of Peter the Great, who died in 1625. His portrait is located within the clouds and is surrounded by allegorical figures and people from different parts of Russia offering all kind of gifts. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Several folds, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



218: Ottens, Josua & Reinier. Nova et Accurata Hannoniae Com

USD 200 - 300

Ottens, Josua & Reinier Nova et Accurata HannoniaeC. 1740Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58.4 x 51.2 cm; 22.8 x 20.1 inBelgium is shown extending from Douai and Lille to Charleroi and Brussels and again on to Chimay. The counties of Hainaut, Mons, Valenciennes, Bavay, Quesnoy, Chimay, Maubeuge, Lige, Philippeville and Binche are all shown, and major cities are depicted in detail and dyed red. Two putti are shown, bearing the coat of arms of Hainaut, whereas images of marble, slate and coal on the right represent the most important mineral resources of the region. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, damp stain on the left margin slightly reaching into printed area, one significant edge chipping on right upper margin as well as two minor on left margin, light staining; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



219: Pieter Mortier, Nicolas/Jaillot, L' Empire D'Allemagne

USD 1,200 - 1,700

Pieter Mortier nach Sanson, Nicolas/Jaillot, A.H.L'Empire D'Allemagne distingue suivant l'etendeue de tous les estats principautes et souverainetes ...1692Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 89 x 56.5 cm; 35 x 22.2 inThis remarkable map depicts Germany and the adjacent countries to the West and East. The map was published by Pieter Mortier, one of the most important Dutch cartographers of the 18th Century. This map is a representative source of the German and European history, not only because of its sheer size, but also owing to its excellent conservational condition. The elaborate coloring depicts the political conditions in the era of absolutism in a most unique way. Of further note is the cartographical precision of this wonderful map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right corner on margin, light staining; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



220: Popple, Henry. Amerique Septentrionale

USD 4,200 - 5,400

Popple, HenryAmerique Septentrionale1742Copperplate engraved, handcolouredPrinted area: 49 x 50.8 cm; 19.3 x 19.5 inHenry Popple's 20-sheet map covers the eastern part of North America between the Mississippi and Newfoundland and the adjoining regions of Central and South America and the Caribbean. This index sheet is a reduced version and includes a panel containing 18 plans of prominent ports, harbours and islands including Carta- gena, Charleston, Bermuda, New York City and Boston. As tensions grew between the colonial powers, Popple's map became immensely influential throughout Europe and was copied by several cartographers. This French version exaggerates French territory at the expense of both England and Spain.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal center fold, minor edge chippings on left and right margins, light edge nicks top left corner, a couple of printer's creases, printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



221: Popple, Covens & Mortier. Carte de Amerique

USD 3,500 - 4,500

Popple, Covens & MortierNouvelle Carte Particuliere de l'Amerique, ou Sont Exactement Marquees, une Partie de la Baye d'Hudson / Ou sont Exactement Marquees la Nouvelle Bretagne, le Canada, ou Nouvelle France1737Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 48.3 x 57.6 cm; 19 x 22.7 inTwo sheet version of Henry Popple's important map, published by Covens and Mortier. Popple based his map on first-hand information gathered over several years at the Board of Trade and Plantations. As tensions grew between the colonial powers, the map became immensely influential throughout Europe and was copied by several cartographers.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Very large map, consisting of two sheets, soft creases and minor ruptures on upper margin, light brown discolouration; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



222: Probst, G.B; A.V. executed. St. Marys Church of Oxford

USD 100 - 200

Probst, Georg Balthasar; executed by A.V.A view of part of St. Marys Church of OxfordEngraving; colouredSheet size: 32 x 41 (sheet size); 12.6 x 16.1 inA coloured engraving of the St. Marys Chruch of Oxford with its title written in the lower edge in English, French, Italian and German. Condition: Minor foxing, small stains in upper third, discolouration of one character in the center, soft edge nicks, foxing on the back of the engraving. This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



223: Ptolemaus U. A. Magna Germania Quarta Europae tabula.

USD 10,000 - 13,000

Ptolemaus Ulmer Ausg.Magna Germania. Quarta Europae tabula.1486Woodcut, colouredPrinted area: 50 x 39 cm; 19.6 x 15.3 inA very historic map, being the first map that was printed from a woodblock engraving. Ulm edition of "Geographia" of Claudius Ptolemy of 1482. It was the first map that was issued north of the Alps. The map "Magna Germania" in the trapezoidal projection of Nicolaus Germanus is one of the four regional maps of Europe on a series of 27 traditional cards of the "tabulae antiquae" in the "Geographia" of Claudius Ptolemy. Shown is the area of Jutland to the Danube and the Rhine to the Vistula. The card is an example of the image of Germany in Roman times.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light foxing and damp stains on margin, light edge chippings on lower margin, top left edge slightly ruptured, first half text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



225: Renard, L. Terra Nova ac Maris Tractus Novam Franciam

USD 4,000 - 5,000

Renard, LouisTerra Nova ac Maris Tractus circa Novam Franciam, Angliam, Belgium, Venezuelam, Novam Andalusiam, Guianam et Brasiliam1715Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 56.5 x 48.5 cm; 22.2 x 19.1 inEasterly orientated map with two large painted cartouches. Sailing ships and a small compass rose fill the ocean. Rhumb lines diverge from sixteen points on the map. The map was first published in 1650 by Theunitz Jacobz. Multiple reproductions of this map would later be made by other authors, such as this from Louis Renard. The map shows an area from Newfoundland in the north to the east coast of Brazil in the south. From Central America, only a few of the islands and half of Hispaniola are shown. This was the first part of the New World that was discovered on the 5th of December, 1492 by Columbus.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



226: Renard., Louis. Totius Europae Littora Novissim

USD 14,000 - 17,000

Renard, LouisTotius Europae LittoraC. 1715Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 88.8 x 49.4 cm; 35 x 19.4 inThis later version of de Wit's chart differs in that it shows the political boundaries on the mainland in more detail. The elaborate crests are not shown. As with the previous edition, the inset map provides information about the coastal area of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea and the title cartouche is lavishly surrounded by cherubs and navigational instruments. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Two folds, one minor paper abrasion on lower right margin, light staining on entire paper; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



227: S., Paolo et. al. Partie Orientale du Canada et America

USD 2,500 - 3,000

Santini, Paolo; Remondini, Guiseppe AntonioPartie Orientale du Canada, avec la Nouvelle Angleterre, l' Acadie, et la Terre-Neuve, par le S. d'Anville1776Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 57.7 x 48.5 cm; 22.7 x 19.1 inLarge map covering New England, the St. Lawrence River, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. The map is partially based on the cartography of Bellin and Vaugondy. The large cartouche, featuring a beaver, has been copied from de Vaugondy's 1755/1757 map of canada. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor edge nicks on lower left and right corner, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



228: Sayer & Bennet. A Chart of the Gulf of St.Laurence

USD 1,200 - 1,800

Sayer & BennetA Chart of the Gulf of St.Laurence, Composed from a Great Number of Actual Surveys and Other Materials1775Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 49.6 x 61.0 cm; 19.5 x 24 inThis is the first version of this fine sailing chart of the gulf, embracing Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and New Britain, complete with rhumb lines, soundings, shoals and numerous notations. The coastlines are presented in great detail with a profusion of harbours and ports. A table of astronomical observations lists the latitude and longitude of various major ports. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Two stains on upper margin; overall in excellent conditionThis item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



229: Schenk, P. Novissima Hispaniae et Portugalliae

USD 1,200 - 1,500

Schenk, PetrusNovissima et Accuratissima Regnorum Hispaniae et PortugalliaeC. 1734Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 58 x 48.5 cm; 22.8 x 19.1 inThe Iberian Peninsula with Spain and Portugal is accompanied by a magnificent uncoloured cartouche containing all 17 of the regional coats of arms. The bottom left has a detailed legend and a mileage scale.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Nicks on upper right edge, small stains; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



230: Schenk, Petrus; Valk, Gerhard. Magni Mogolis Imperium

USD 150 - 250

Schenk, Petrus; Valk, GerhardMagni Mogolis ImperiumC. 1700Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 48.5 x 36 cm; 19.1 x 14.2 inThis map shows the The Mughal Empire in Asia, which existed from 1526-1858 in the Indian subcontinent. The heartland of the empire was in the North Indo-Gangetic plan around the cities of Delhi, Agra and Lahore. At the height of its power in the 17th Century, the empire covered almost the entire subcontinent and parts of present-day Afghanistan. The top left cartouche represents the connection between Europe and the Mughal Empire. The map is centered on India and extends to Persia and Lahore. The title cartouche has images of contemporary local nobles.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold with staining long crease, edge nicks left and right sides as well as lower margin, minor foxing; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



231: Scherer, H. Idea Naturalis Americae Borealis Digite

USD 1,000 - 1,200

Scherer, HeinrichIdea Naturalis Americae1700Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 33.5 x 22.5 cm; 13.1 x 8.8 inDecorative map of North America and part of South America showing a variety of real and fictional wildlife. The creatures in the sea are of particular note, being very imaginative and creative. The title cartouche shows flora and fauna of both American and African origin. In the north on a pedestal is a globe, which shows the entire American continent. The text on this map is in Latin. Issued in 'Geographia Naturalis', it is the first of eight volumes of 'Atlas Novus'. The geographer, engraver and mathematics professor, Heinrich Scherer (1628-1704), wrote this atlas which contains over 187 maps.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light brown discolouration along center fold, markings on lower right margin, damp stain on upper right margin reaching into printed area, light staining; printed area in good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



232: Seller, J. Chart of the coast of U.S. to Newfoundland

USD 7,200 - 8,200

Seller, JohnA Chart of the coast of America Newfoundland to Cape Cod by John Seller Hyrographer to the KingC. 1674Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 55 x 42 cm; 21.6 x 16.5 inChart of part of North America from Newfoundland to Cape Cod. Cartographic elements include location of sea banks or shoals with soundings, scale, degrees of latitude, compass rose, and rhumb lines. Decorative elements include ships, the coat of arms of the United Kindom, and a cartouche with triton with trident and nymphs.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, colours of cartouche bleeding onto lower right margin, light edge nicks on lower left corner, light staining, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended

shipper.



235: Seutter, M. Novi Belgii, in America Septentrionali

USD 7.000 - 8.000

Seutter, MatthausRecens edita totius Novi Belgii, in America Septentrionali siti, delineatioC. 1735Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 57 x 49 cm; 22.4 x 19.3 inThis map is based upon Janssonius' map of 1651. Seutter replaced the restitutio view of 'New York City' with a new one entitled 'Neu Jorck sive Neu Amsterdam'. Above the view is an elaborate scene depicting natives and gods presenting tribute to the English monarch George II. This is the first map to show the boundaries of Massachusetts, New England, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania with printed lines. Earlier examples had previously left the delineation of the boundaries to the colourist. The map is richly embellished with many animals and other decorations. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, fine impression in original colour, slight spotting or browning, some marginal soiling, one edge nick and repair on upper right corner; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



236: Seutter, M. Theatrum Ruborum Victoriis illustratum

USD 1,400 - 1,700

Seutter, MatthausTheatrum belli Ruborum Victoriis illustratum sive Nova et accurata Turcicarum et Tartaricum Provinciarum...1740Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 57.5 x 49.3 cm; 22.6 x 19.4 inA map of south-eastern Ukraine documenting the territorial conditions during the fourth Russian-Turkish War (1735-1739). It first appeared in the 'Atlas Novus' of 1739. This version much have originated from a later edition, however, as Seutter has contained the privilege of the Holy Roman Empire in the title cartouche at the top left notes, as bestowed unto him between 1740 and 1742. Although the map was never used for military purposes, forts and battlefields are located. Seutter used several war maps of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg as a template.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the fines of st. petersburg as a template.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the fines of the fines of the finese to disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings upper left corner and lower right margin, light staining upper right lower right margin, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



237: Seutter, M. Diversi Globi Terr-Aquei Statione Variante

USD 7,000 - 8,000

Seutter, Matthaus (I.)Diversi Globi Terr-Aquei Statione VarianteC. 1744Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 58 x 50 cm; 22.8 x 19.7 inThis is a beautiful double hemisphere map of the world that is accompanied by no less than twelve smaller maps. In the middle are two large hemispheres showing the Old World on the right and the New World on the left. Of particular interest is California, shown as an island, often depicted as such in antique maps. The size of Japan is large and striking. Australia's coastline is not clearly defined and this map was published before New Zealand was circumnavigated. Overall the maps are very detailed and contain many place names and it was an accurate map for its time.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, paper abrasion on lower left edge, small nicks on lower right edge, light foxing, light edge chippings, text on verso, one medium stain on upper margin. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



238: Seutter, M. (I.) & al. Pensylvania Nova Jersey et York

USD 5,500 - 6,500

Seutter, Matthaus (I.); Lotter, Conrad TobiasPensylvania Nova Jersey et Nova York cum Regionibus ad Fluvium DelawareC. 1750Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 49.3 x 57.2 cm; 19.4 x 22.5 inPre-Revolutionary War map based on Lewis Evans map of 1749, which was one of the first and most important maps of the region. This map shows the states of New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and New Hampshire in color. The neighboring states are outlined. The top left has a very detailed title cartouche with a European in contemporary clothing centered with workers. Native wildlife fills the bordering area. The continental states are separated from the interior by a large mountain range. Comments in German are listed in between the ranges and towards the edge of the map.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal center fold, stains on margins and printed area, edge nicks partially with repairs, light creases and foxing. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



239: Seutter, Matthaus. Daniae Regnum

USD 700 - 1,000

Seutter, MatthausDaniae RegnumC. 1730Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted size: 58.7 x 50.4 cm; 23.1 x 19.9 inA map of Denmark including Schleswig-Holstein and the southern coast of Sweden. The islands of Seeland, Falster, Funen, Langeland, Laland, Mon and Fehmarn are all shown, as is a large allegorical cartouche with the Danish royal coat of arms and with depictions of mixed farming. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light foxing and stains; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



240: Seutter, M. Carte des Iles de Maiorque, Minorque

USD 1.000 - 1.500

Seutter, MatthausCarte des Iles de Maiorque, Minorque et d'Yvice1741Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 56 x 49 cm; 22 x 19.3 inA rare map of the Balearic Islands with the Port of Mahon in Menorca and smaller inset map of map of the western Mediterranean with Gibraltar. North Africa is shown under the name "Barbary". The top left has an unusually designed title cartouche accompanied with two eagles and a coat of arms and plants. The Prime Meridian is the French standard centered on Paris. Below the map is information on the three islands. In this text Seutter makes reference to the information from Bellin.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: center fold, small stains along margin and printed area; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



241: Seutter, M. Circulus Westfalicus in suas Prov.

USD 700 - 1,000

Seutter, MatthausCirculus Westfalicus in suas Provincias et DitionesC. 1730Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 58.4 x 50.1 cm; 23 x 19.7 inMap of Westphalia and its former provinces. The map is drawn in a northern direction. At the lower right is an elaborate titular cartouche depicting knights and hunters. The individual provinces are separated by colors. The map shows a remarkable number of towns and villages. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, slight foxing especially on margins, good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



242: Seutter, M. Electoratus sive Marchia Brandenburgensis

USD 1,200 - 1,700

Seutter, MatthausElectoratus sive Marchia BrandenburgensisC. 1725Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 55.6 x 49.2 cm; 21.8 x 19.3 inThe map shows the the elective area of the Mark Brandenburg. The titular cartouche on the lower left is decorated with allegories. There is an insignia, accompanied by the imperial eagle. The assorted territories are separated by coloring. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, a few stains on margins, markings on margins, very good condition overall. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



243: Speed, J. The Kingdom of China newly augmented by I.S.

USD 6,500 - 9,000

Speed, JohnThe Kingdom of China newly augmented by I.S.1626Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 51 x 38.3 cm; 20 x 15.2 inThis map of China is taken from John Speed's 'Prospect of the Most Famous Parts of the World' and is one of the few maps of Asia to make use of English text. It shows Asia from India to Japan. Undeveloped land is filled by explanatory texts. Korea is still shown as an island and Japan is greatly enlarged and tilted. The figures at the top left shows a remarkable means of transportation (a sort of land ship) as well as a crucifixion scene. Towards the top-centre are views of Macao and Quinzay (Hangchow). A blank coat of arms is found between them. Costumed characters decorate the sides of the map and sea monsters and ships adorn the seas. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chipping and repairs along margins as well as along center fold, markings lower and lower right margin; text on versoThis item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper.



244: Speed, John. A Kingdome of Denmarke

USD 2,500 - 3,000

Speed, JohnA Kingdome of Denmarke1626Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 50 x 39 cm; 19.6 x 15.3 inA highly-detailed and exquisitely coloured map of the Kingdom of Denmark, stretching from Emden to Kolberg and onwards to the southern tip of Norway. The map is northerly orientated and has English labels. Representations of people in traditional dresses are found along the left and right borders and a portrait of King Christian IV of Denmark, Norway, the Duke of Schleswig and Holstein is located towards the top of the map, alongside images of the cities of Copenhagen, Helsingborg and Landskrona. In the upper right corner is a portrait of Frederick III (1609-1670), heir to the throne of Norway and Denmark.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge nicks and repairs on lower margin, soft creases, markings on upper right and lower right margin, printed area in very good condition, text on verso. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



245: Speed, John. A Newe mape of Tartary

USD 3,400 - 4,000

Speed, JohnA New Map of TartaryC. 1651Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 50.8 x 38.1 cm; 20 x 15 inThis map in perfect conservational condition depicts the so-called "Tartaria", a region in North- and Central Asia, mostly identical with what is regarded today as the Mongolian Empire. The title of the map stems from the native inhabitants of the region, the Tartars. The map was developed by the noted cartographer John Speed, one of the best of his trade in the early 17th Century. Of particular note are the almost picturesque depictions of the topography, as well as the detailed design of the frame. The map includes a depiction of the Great Wall of China, which is accentuated in color. The remarkable amount of text on the map make the work an outstanding source for the exploration of Central Asia. Of particular relevance are the depictions of the native inhabitants, all shown in their traditional attire. On the top of the map the seals of the three most relevant towns can be seen: Astrakhan, Samarkand and Cambalu. There is a separate reference to the winter camp of the explorer Willen Barentsz (1550-1597), the first European to pass through the Arctic on his way to find a passage from Russia to America. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Light color abrasion at edges, fold in the middle, text and illustrations on verso, two small stains; overall great condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



246: Stieler / A. Petermann. Neu- Seeland

USD 200 - 400

Stieler / A. PetermannNeu- Seeland1862engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 32.4 x 19 cm; 12.7 x 7.4 inThis beautifully detailed map of New Zealand stems from "Petermann's Geographischen Mitteilungen" (eng. Petermanns's Geographical News) - the oldest German publication dedicated to cartography. As indicated on the upper right of the map, this particular map No. 14 appeared in the 1862 edition of this tremendously popular publication. Of note is the fact that the last edition was published in 2004, some 150 years after the first edition. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Map in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



247: Stieler, Justus Perthes. West-Indien

USD 200 - 300

Stieler, Justus PerthesWest-Indien1905Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 39.5 x 33.5 cm; 15.5 x 13 in This beautifully colored map depicts the Caribean islands and the southern tip of Florida, as well as parts of Central and South America. Furthermore, the six insets show the topography of the islands of Jamaica, Puerto Rico, St. Lucia, Guadeloupe, Dominica and Cuba. The accurate depiction of the geography and the technical brilliance are most noteworthy. Owning to the nuances in coloring, the ranges of the mountains appear to be almost three-dimensional. The map stems from the "Handatlas" of Joseph Stieler, published by the noted company Justus Perthes in Gotha. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



248: Stoopendaal, D. Orbis Terrarum Tabula Recens Emendata

USD 4,500 - 5,500

Stoopendaal, DanielOrbis Terrarum Tabula Recens Emendata et in Lucem EditaC. 1714Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 46.3 x 35.6 cm; 18.2 x 14 inThis double hemispheric map is based on the World Map by Nicolas Visscher, originally printed in 1663. Animals and four female representations of the continents surround the hemispheres. Between the two main hemispheres are two opposing smaller maps, showing conflicting theories of the solar system. The top is a Copernican heliocentric model with the sun in the center; the bottom is a Ptolemaic system with earth at the center. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chippings along the margins, damp stains on upper left and right as well as lower margin, text on verso visible through. Printed area in excellent conditionThis item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



249: Stoopendaal, Daniel. Werelt Caert

USD 5,000 - 6,000

Stoopendaal, DanielWerelt CaertC. 1690Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 46.3 x 29.5 cm; 18.2 x 11.6 inThis map is the second edition of Stoppendaal's double hemisphere. Visscher's famous map of 1663 served as a guide when creating this work. The map itself is bordered by assorted animals, as well as four female allegories as representatives of the four continents. At the top and bottom of the map, two diagrams show the solar system according to the theories of Copernicus and Ptolemaios. It is remarkable how precise the north-western coast of North America is shown. California is shown as an island, as was typical at the time.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, edge chipping, light staining; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



250: Tallis, J. und F. British America

USD 300 - 400

Tallis, J. und .F.British America1851Steel engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 37.5 x 36 cm; 14.7 x 14 inThis decorative map depicts British Columbia between the provinces of Manitoba . In the south and Devon in the north, It was published by the noted cartographer John Tallis in London. His fame as an expert in cartography stems from the commission to create a world atlas for the first world fair in London in 1851. Even today, Tallis' maps are most sought after, as they are among the most colorful and decorative maps of the past two centuries. This very map is a rare first edition. Unlike later editions, the town of Boston is marked at the lower end of the map. Countless picturesque scenes are depicted: ice bears and seal, the indigenous population of Alaska, and two Royal Navy vessels on their way to the Arctic. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



251: Tallis, John. Newfoundland & Nova Scotia

USD 400 - 500

Tallis, JohnNewfoundland & Nova Scotia1855Steel engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 47.0 x 34.2 cm; 18.5 x 13.4 inA noteworthy map by the renowned cartographer John Tallis. This beautiful map depicts the Canadian provinces of Nova Scotia and New Foundland. This sheet is typical in terms of detailing for Tallis' work. It is loaded with ornamentation and genre scenery, such as the picturesque view of Halifax on the upper right, the two dogs apparently minding a hooked fish, the elaborate drawings of flowers that turn into ice. Maps by John Tallis are most sought after. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining, one minor brownish discolouration on upper printed area, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



252: Thevet, Andre. Table d

USD 3,000 - 3,500

Thevet, AndreTable d'Afrique1575Woodcut; uncolouredPrinted area: 44.7 x 34.5 cm; 17.5 x 13.5 in Largely modelled on the Africa section of Gerard Mercator's famous world map of 1569, Thevet's map of the African continent demonstrates the progression of mapping Africa and is broadly considered to be an important work. Despite using a woodcut to portray much of the map's cartographic detail and its many decorative embellishments, the aesthetics of Thevet's map have not been compromised. Numerous, detailed place-names adorn the map's surface. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Stains on upper right corner and upper section of printed area, light edge chippings on lower right margin, markings on lower right margin, edge chipping on upper right corner, slight brown discolouration; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



253: Thomsons New General Atlas

USD 400 - 600

Thomson's New General AtlasGermany - North of the Mayne1816Lithography, area colouredPrinted area: 50 x 59.5 cm; 19.6 x 23.4 inThis map with subtle coloring shows Germany between the towns of Schleswig in the North and Offenbach in the South, as well as Limburg in the West, and Rothenburg all the way in the East. This map of noteworthy conservational state was originally published in Great Britain under the name "The New General Atlas." The map bears the number "18," indicating the number of the map as it appeared in the atlas. The work was simultaneously published in Edinburgh, London, and Dublin in the year 1817. It counts today as one of the most precise and detailed atlases of its time. The author of the atlas was the Scott, John Thomson. Thomson's maps were known for their great orientation to detail and their artistic perfection. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one red stain on lower printed area, light staining, light stain of left cartouche on right upper printed area, overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



254: Unknown. Geo. Delineatio Munitionis Dantziger Hoeft

USD 200 - 300

Geometrica Delineatio Munitionis. Dantziger HoeftC. 1659Copperplate engraving; colouredSheet size: 35 x 42cm (wide margins); 13.8 x 16.5 inA coloured map of the city of Gdansk, Poland and surroundings. Condition: Center fold and foxing on the margins, soft creases, "Danzig" wirtten on lower right margin. Adhesive residues and foxing on the back. This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



255: Unknown. Insulae Flandricae olim Asores Dictae

USD 500 - 700

Insulae Flandricae olim Asores DictaeCopperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 45 x 56cm; 17.7 x 22 inA coloured sea map of the Azores with cartouche in top right and bottom left corner.Condition: Center fold, foxing and small stains on margin, soft creases. Has been kept in a passe-partout and frame (neither included in lot). This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



256: Unknown German author. Afrika

USD 200 - 400

GermanAfrikaC. 1740sCopperplate engraving; colouredSheet size: 42 x 59 cm; 16.5 x 23.2 inA coloured map of the contitent of Africa with surroundingsCondition: Center fold, numbers written on margins, light edge nicks; in very good condition. This particular lot is not from the Vladi Collection, but rather a private German collection. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



257: Valentijn, F. Nieuwe Kaart van Choromandel ende Malabar

USD 1,000 - 1,400

Valentijn, FranoisNieuwe Kaart van Choromandel ende Malabar1726Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 59.3 x 50.6 cm; 23.2 x 19.9 inDetailed map of southern India. The simple title cartouche on the right hand side states Francois Valentijn as the creator of this map. Asian maps were in demand for trade and private usage. This led to the rapid rise in cartography and production of the period. Maps of this period are in contrast to the previous dominant Ptolemaic view of India, which showed Asia as being too small. This was no longer the case in the maps of Valentyn (1666-1727). As a member of the 'Verenigde oostindische Compagnie', (VOC) or The Dutch East India Company, he recorded his impressions, experiences and adventures of his journeys to India. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Slight paper loss along edges, light paper abrasion in printed area, light edge chippings on lower and upper margin; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



258: Valk, Gerhard. America Aurea Pars Altera Mundi

USD 3,600 - 4,800

Valk, GerhardAmerica Aurea Pars Altera MundiC. 1700Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 59.5 x 48.3 cm; 23.4 x 19 inLarge decorative map of North and South America featuring California as an island. The interior indicates mountains, trees, and Indian tribes. A mythical Terra Esonis is shown as an engraved line stretching northwest towards Asia. The cartography of Gerard Valk's map is very close to Carel Allard's map of 1700 and the large uncoloured cartouche is almost identical. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor foxing and staining; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



259: Valk, Gerhard. Orbis Terrarum Nova et Accurata Tabula

USD 12,000 - 17,000

Valk, GerhardOrbis Terrarum Nova et Accurata Tabula1700Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 50 x 35.5 cm; 19.7 x 14 inAn exquisitely decorated double hemisphere world map which also contains two smaller maps of the North and South Pole. It is lavishly surrounded by wonderful classical and mythical images. Multiple versions of this map were issued. Of particular interest to collectors are the representation of California as an island, and the unknown portion of North America labeled 'Terra Incognita'.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition.This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



260: de Vaugondy, R. Amerique Septentrionale Relations

USD 2,600 - 3,100

Vaugondy, Robert deAmerique Septentrionale dressee sur les Relations les plus modernes des Voyageurs et Navigateurs ou se remarquent les Etats Unis1783Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 58.5 x 47.5 cm; 23 x 18.7This is a later edition of Vaugondy's map of North America. This version adds several new elements, including Shelrock, the Bermudas and most importantly the new United States. It also improves the configuration of the Great Lakes after d'Anville. A large inset shows the northwest region with much of the mythical cartography. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: One significant crease at lower right edge and some light staining. Otherwise in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



261: de Vaugondy, R. Partie de l'Amerique Septentrionale

USD 3,000 - 3,600

Vaugondy, Robert dePartie de l'Amerique Septentrionale1757Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 50 x 61 cm; 19.7 x 24 inMap of Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the entire river of St. Lawrence. A special feature of this map is a large additional map published in 1744 showing the Great Lakes of Bellin. In the second edition, the island Charlton has been added to the James Bay.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minor foxing, small edge nicks, marking on lower left edge; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



262: Visscher, N. Nova Tabula Geographica Borealiorem

USD 14,000 - 18,000

Visscher, NicolaesNova Tabula Geographica complectens Borealiorem Americae PartemC. 1710Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 88 x 58.5 cm; 34.6 x 23 inA map of Newfoundland, the Gulf of St. Lawrence and parts of Cape Breton, published in Amsterdam. Two sheets joined, comprising detail of the eastern seaboard of North America and Maritime Canada. The map extends as far south as the Carolinas and west to include the Great lakes. A notable feature is the detailed hydrographical information along the coast, exhibiting some of the finest engraving detail to be found in any map of this period. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Consisting of two sheets with slight overlapping in the center, light staining; overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



263: Visscher, N. Insulae Americanae in Ocean Septentrionali

USD 4,000 - 5,000

Visscher, NicolaesInsulae Americanae in Oceano Septentrionali ac Regiones AdiacentesÉc. 1680Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 56.1 x 46.2 cm; 22.1 x 18.2 inMap of the Caribbean which shows the region from Chesapeake to the Gulf of Mexico, Central America and northern South America, to the equator. Several interesting cartographic myths are present on the map including two large non-existent lakes in the western region of Georgia. Otherwise this map is a beautiful resource for political history. This particular map is derived from Hessel Gerritsz's sea chart of 1631.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light edge chippings upper right margin and corner as well as lower right corner, lower margin and lower left corner, light paper abrasion lower margin, light brown colouration also on printed area, few stains. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



264: Visscher, N. Magnae Prussiae Ducatus Tabula denuo corr.

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Visscher, NicolaesMagnae Prussiae Ducatus Tabula, denuo correcta ...C. 1690Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53 x 44 cm; 20.8 x 17.3 inExcellent map of the Grand Duchy of Prussia. It covers the area of Pomerelia, the Kulmerland, Warmia, the Samland and the areas around the Curonian Spit. The colourful title cartouche is accompanied by the Prussian coat of arms, the black, crowned imperial eagle. The title is surrounded by four persons with different insignias of prosperity and knowledge, like a bow, a Rod of Asclepius, ears of corn and a cornucopia. Right next to the title cartouche draped a legend, accompanied by two putti. Four sailing ships cross the Baltic Sea.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining along margins, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



265: Visscher, Nicolaes Jansz. Important Set of Five Maps

USD 13,000 - 16,000

Visscher, Nicolaes JanszImportant Set of Five MapsC. 1685Copperplate engraving; colouredWorld: 47 x 56 cm; 18.5 x 22 inEurope: 43.5 x 54.5 cm; 17.1 x 21.4 inAsia: 44.5 x 54.5 cm; 17.5 x 21.4 in Africa: 43.5 x 54.5 cm; 17.1 x 21.4 inAmerica: 43 x 54 cm; 16.9 x 21.2 inVisscher's map set (5 maps showing 4 continents and 1 world map) appears in several atlases, such as Janssonius' 'Atlas Novus,' Peter Schenk's 'Atlas Contractus' and many other composite atlases. The World map went on to copied by many other cartographers and editors (Van Loon, Stoopendaal, Robyn, Bormeester et al) and 'can be regarded as the master forerunner of a number of highly decorative Dutch world maps produced throughout the remainder of the century' (Shirley, 1984). The continent of Africa is filled with details of mythical towns, rivers, and mountains, reflecting the Ptolemaic view of the continent. Visscher's famous Western Hemisphere depicts California as an island and also shows a small slice of New Zealand. The map of Asia and the East Indies is interesting in that it indicates various discoveries. The delineation of Japan follows that of Mercator-Hondius. As with the other maps of the set, Europe is finely engraved. Decorative sailing ships, monsters, and compass roses all adorn the seas. In the lower right hand corner of the map a dedication to Simoni Van Hoorn of Amsterdam is shown, complete with the family coat of arms. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, some maps show light brown discolouration due to fold; printed areas in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



266: Visscher, N. et. al. Carte Nouvelle Amerique

USD 3,000 - 4,000

Visscher, Nicolaes; Schenk, Petrus; Valk, GerhardCarte Nouvelle .. Amerique la plus septentrionale...1685 / 1745Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 47.1 x 58.8 cm; 18.5 x 23.1 inA finely engraved chart of maritime Canada including Newfoundland. This edition is the third and final state of the map. It was completely re-engraved by Schenk, including the island of Cape Breton. Many places and one large new inset map of Louisburg has been added. Petrus Schenk (1661-1711) and Gerhard Valk (1652- 1726) augmented the family stock with the purchase of the plates of Nicolas Visscher. This map is part of this 'Visscher Atlas'.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal and vertical folds, light stains in printed area; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



267: Visscher, N. bei P. Schenk. Bavariae Pars Superior

USD 800 - 1,200

Visscher, Nicolas bei Pieter SchenkBavariae Pars Superior...C. 1720Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 49.4 x 58.7 cm; 19.4 x 23.1 inDetailed map of Upper Bavaria with Munich in the center; countless topographical and geographical details are present. One the upper right there is an inset map showing the Passau monastery. This monastery was the worldly reign of the Prince-bishop of Passau until the secularization in 1803. On the upper left there is an uncoloured titular cartouche with the remark "nunc apud Pet Schenk", providing information on the authorship.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



268: Visscher, N. Novii Belgii Novaegue Angliae

USD 18,000 - 22,000

Visscher, NicolausNovii Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non Partis Virginae TabulaC. 1684Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 55.4 x 48.5 cm; 21.8 x 19 inMap of the east coast of North America. It extends from the very north-easterly point of the modern-day United States to the Chesapeake Bay in the south. At the bottom centre is an illustration of New Amsterdam, modern-day New York. This was one of the first images of the city. Sandbanks, rhumb lines, and both European and indigenous vessels are present in the sea. Illustrations of an indigenous village and wildlife are present at land. This map was originally published in 1655.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light damp stain along center fold on upper and lower margin, light damp stain on left and right margin slightly reaching into printed area, soft crease along center fold on lower margin, light staining; printed area in excellent conditionThis item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



269: Waghenaer, L. J. Caerte vande zee Custe va Mekelenborch

USD 3,000 - 3,500

Waghenaer, Lucas JCaerte vande zee Custe va Mekelenborch, Soe de landen aldaer gehedaente sijn, van Lasmont tot Femeren1586Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 51.4 x 33 cm; 20.2 x 13 inElaborate sea map from Wagheaers "Mirror of Zeevaert". Baltic coast between the islands of Fehmarn and Rugen with its nautic routes and sandbanks. The map is drawn towards the southwest. A decorative windrose assists with the orientation. Ships and sea creatures add vitality to the Baltic. In total there are three hand-coloured cartouches, on the top, there is the title of the map in two languages, whereas the mile indicator is located at the lower left. There is another titular cartouche. Typical for oceanographic maps are the mooring places indicated, as well as particularly dangerous locales, both indicated by symbols and numbers. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower margin, excellent condition overall. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



270: Waghenaer, L. J. Situs luttiae cum aquarum alitudinibus

USD 3,000 - 3,500

Waghenaer, Lucas J.Situs luttiae una cum ostijs aquarum alitudinibus et vadis omnium eius insularum1586Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53.2 x 35.2 cm; 20.9 x 13.8 inA representation of Jutland featuring channels, depths, shallows and neighboring islands such as Sylt. Waghenaer's 'Spieghel der zeevaerdt' ('Mariner's mirror') appeared primarily in 1584. This chart-book combined an atlas of nautical charts and sailing directions with instructions about how to navigate the western and north-western coastal waters of Europe. It was the first of its kind and was an immediate success in the field of maritime cartography. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, two stains next to center fold on printed area, markings on lower right corner on margin, text on verso, light staining; printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



271: Waghenaer; van Deutecum. De Custe van Noorweghen...

USD 10,000 - 12,000

Waghenaer, Lucas J.; Deutecum, Johannes vanDe Custe van Noorweghen, met das Landt van Noordt OostenÉC. 1586Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 51.6 x 33.2 cm; 20.3 x 13 inThis depiction of the coast of Norway is an outstanding example of the cartographic style common in the late 1500s, as pioneered by Abraham Ortelius. Showing various fjords in the South of Norway including Langesund fjord - the north-easterly orientated map was compiled by Lucas Jansz Waghenaer and engraved by the creative artist Johannes van Deutecum, explaining the map's high aesthetic value. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on lower right margin, text on verso on both halves with text in Latin, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



272: Waghenaer, L. Descr. Of Sea Coastes of Eyder Ditmers...

USD 3,200 - 4,000

Waghenaer, Lucas JanszoonA Description of the Sea Coastes of Eyder Ditmers a Part of Jever Land with the Rivers of Weser, Elve, Eyder, Heuer, and other Entrees Sandes and Shoaldes, Lienge Alongest thes sea coaste of Deutschland.1605Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 49.5 x 32.5 cm; 19.4 x 12.8 inThe second and final English version of this easterly orientated chart. It covers the North Sea coast of Sylt to Langeroog. North Frisia is filled largely by the title cartouche. The North Sea is filled with sea monsters and ships. A "Fleur de lys" compass rose is in the center and at the bottom right has a mileage scale. Some of the coastal settlements are illustrated. What is particularly striking is the large unfilled oval cartouche in the country Hadeln. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, soft creases, edge chippings along margins, markings on lower margin, light staining, printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



273: Wilkes, Charles. U.S. Exploring Expedition, Vol. I-V

USD 3,500 - 4,500

Wilkes, CharlesUnited States Exploring Expedition, Vol. I-V1845Book; uncolouredPrinted area: 15.2 x 24.2 cm; 6 x 9.5 inThe 'United States Exploring Expedition' is a collection of surveys collected during an expedition of the Pacific Ocean and surrounding lands conducted by the United States between 1838 and 1842. The expedition is sometimes called the 'U.S. Ex. Ex.' or the 'Wilkes Expedition,' in honour of its next appointed commanding officer, United States Navy Lieutenant Charles Wilkes. The expedition was of major importance to the growth of science in the United States, in particular the then-young field of oceanography. The atlas was published in 5 volumes.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Some color abrasions and stains. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



274: Wit, Frederick de. World and continents (set)

USD 24,000 - 30,000

Wit, Frederick deSet of Five Maps (Wit)1670Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area:World: 48.8 x 57.6 cm; 19.2 x 22.7 inAfrica: 49.2 x 58 cm; 19.4 x 22.8 inAmerica: 49.2 x 58.3 cm; 19.4 x 23 inAsia: 49 x 57.5 cm; 19.3 x 22.6 inEurope: 48.8 x 57.6 cm; 19.2 x 22.7De Wit's colourful, double hemispheric world map forms one of the finest examples of global cartography of the period. This particular map appeared within de Wit's atlases, with other editions features in publications released by the Janssonius heirs, Visscher, and many more. The highly sought after regional maps all contain cartouches with depictions of trade goods and indigenous people wearing the traditional clothing of their respective lands. The interiors contain images of animals roughly located in the areas where they were known to exist. Latitude, longitude, the Polar Circles, and the Tropics are intermittently shown. The Equator is shown as a multi-coloured line. The regional maps are not uniform in scale but all contain a simple compass road. The Asian and Pacific maps strategically leave out the area of the South Pacific where Australia and New Zealand are now known to exist. The region was largely unexplored by Europeans when the map was created. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: World: center fold, light paper abrasion on upper margin at center fold, edge nick and repair on upper left and right and lower right corner, light paper abrasion on right margin, a few stains as well as two stains in printed area, printed area in very good condition; Africa: center fold, light edge chipping on upper margin, markings on lower right margin, printed area in excellent condition; America: center fold, light edge chippings on lower and right margin, light discolouration, printed area in excellent condition; Asia: center fold, one minor damp stain on lower margin, brown discolouration on lower right and left corner, printed area in excellent condition; Europe: center fold, light brown discolouration on lower left and right corner, printed area in excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



275: Wit, Frederick de. Nova Orbis Tabula in Lucem

USD 6,000 - 7,000

Wit, Frederick deNova Orbis Tabula in Lucem1680Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 57.6 x 48.8 cm; 22.4 x 19.2 in de Wit's striking double hemisphere map of the World is one of the most attractive of its time according to experts. The scenes in the corners combine images of the four seasons, the elements and the signs of the zodiac in a well-balanced and natural way. The map picture shows the world as it was then known in two large hemispheres and the poles in two small hemispheres. The beautiful drawing has many details that are important for the history of geography; for example, California is shown as an island. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, small repairs on lower margin as well as lower right corner of margin. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



276: de Wit, F. Novissima & Accur. Totius Americae Descr.

USD 6,500 - 7,500

Wit, Frederik deNovissima et Accuratissima Totius Americae Descriptioc. 1670Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 58 x 49.2 cm; 22.8 x 19.4 inFirst edition of Frederic de Wit's map of the Americas, based on Nicolas Visscher. The inland of Brazil indicates the daily routine of indigenous life. On both continents the native wildlife is shown with the help of labels. The continents seem to be investigated extensively. Nevertheless, the northern part is still undeclared and marked as an open area. California is shown as an island. The text of the upper cartouche designates Amerigo Vespucci as the eponym of the continent. It also informs the reader about the voyages of Christopher Columbus and his discovery of America in the year 1492.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, minimal brown discolouration on lower margin into printed area, nick on lower right edge, light stain on upper left corner. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



277: de Wit, F. Tractus Australior Meridionales Rio de Plata

USD 1,400 - 2,000

Wit, Frederik deTractus Australior Meridionales, a Rio de la Plata per fretum Magellanicum ad Toraltum - Nieuwe Perfecte Pascaert von Suyt America, van Rio de la Plata door de straet Maggelaen tot Toral1675Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 55 x 48 cm; 21.6 x 18.86 inA beautiful chart of the southern most point of South America. The chart is covered with navigation lines. In the southwest is a merchant fleet engaged in a naval battle. Being a chart, the interior of the continent is not depicted, however the coast is well detailed. In the empty space at the top of the map are European conquerors who trade with South American indigenous people. A great example of European attitudes and understanding towards indigenous Americans of the period.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining and foxing on entire paper, paper abrasion due to water damage on upper and lower margin; printed area overall in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



278: de Wit, F. Totius Europae Littora novissime edita

USD 20,000 - 30,000

Wit, Frederik deTotius Europae Littora novissime editaC. 1675Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area: 89 x 49.5 cm; 35 x 19.4 inWesterly-orientated sea chart of Europe, richly embellished with decorative elements and dominated by various elaborate coats of arms from the likes of Spain, France, Germany. The Swedish and Russian coats of arms can also be found - albeit on a smaller scale. The British coat of arms is also present, and whilst particularly small, is very rich in detail Sweden and Russia. The map features three mileage scales towards the top right, the mid right and bottom left. Being a chart, little attention is given to populating the interior of the continent. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Several folds, markings on right side of margin, few stains, text on verso, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



279: de Wit, F. Gouvernement General de L'Isle

USD 500 - 700

Wit, Frederik deGouvernement General de L'isle1690Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 58.7 x 50 cm; 23.1 x 19.685 inA detailed map of France, showing the provinces into which the kingdom was organized up until 1790. The meticulous title cartouche includes the royal crest of France, adorned with the three golden 'Fleurs de lys' and a classical river god. The ële-de-France region has been historically considered as the heartland of France and has been almost continuously a royal domain. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, one damp stain on upper margin, one stain on left margin, edge chippings and markings along lower right corner; printed area in very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



280: Zatta, A. L. Acadia, Le Provincie di Sagadahook

USD 2,600 - 3,000

Zatta, AntonioL'Acadia, Le Provincie di Sagadahook e Main. La Nuova Hampshire, La Rhode Island, e Part di Massachusset e ConnecticutC. 1785Copperplate engraving; outlined colouredPrinted area: 43 x 33 cm; 16.9 x 13 inPublished in Part One, Volume One of the Atlante Novissimo and in the Italian edition of Abbe Raynal's Storia dell' America Settentrionale. Early settlements, fishing areas, and roads are depicted.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Minor foxing; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



281: Zatta, A. Le Colonie Unite America

USD 14,000 - 18,000

Zatta, AntonioLe Colonie Unite dell' America Settentr.le di Nouva Projezione ASS. EE. Li Signori Riformatori Dello Studio di PadovaC. 1778Copperplate engraving; colouredPrinted area of each sheet: 44 x 33 cm; 17.3 x 13 inPart of a twelve sheet map in different colour but designed to be connected together, published in 'Atlante Novissimo' and also separately. The first sheet details Bermuda accompanied by some wonderful illustrations of native flora and fauna. In addition, two European ships are below the map, and some indigenous houses are under the title. The other 11 sheets are less lavishly decorated. Each is numbered in the upper left corner indicating the order of the maps.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Minor staining on margins and printed area; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



282: Zatta, A. Descrizione Generale del Globo

USD 1,800 - 2,400

Zatta, Antonioll Mappamondo o sia Descrizione Generale del Globo1774Copperplate engraving; old colouredPrinted area: 38 x 27.2 cm; 14.9 x 10.7 inA finely engraved nautical chart detailing the known world as per the end of the 17th century and showing major ports, countries, capes, estuaries, banks and islands. Notably, California is still shown as an island and it is clearly and sharply delineated here. The map is considered to be a second version, as suggested by a phrase found at the bottom of the cartouche: 'Met Previlegie voor 15 laren'. It was originally issued in the 'Zee-Fakel' atlas of 1682. From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Markings on lower right and left corner of margin, edge chippings on upper and lower margin, foxing along entire paper, rupture of center fold on lower margin, text on verso, in fair condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



283: Zatta, A. La Nuova Zelanda trascorsa 1769/70 dal Cook

USD 4,000 - 4,500

Zatta, AntonioLa Nuova Zelanda trascorsa nel 1769 e 1770 dal Cook comandante dell' Endeaver Vascello di S.M.Britannica.1778Copperplate engraving; outline coloured Printed area: 35.2 x 44.2 cm; 13.8 x 17.3 inOne of the most decorative and sought after post-Cook maps of New Zealand. It is also one of the largest format maps completed by Cook. This is the first edition of the Antonio Zatta's map of New Zealand from "Atlante Novissimo". This was published in Venice between 1778 and 1784. Cook's route around the islands is marked, and the title vignette shows a Maori village.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



284: Zatta, A. L Acadia, le Provincie di Sagadahook

USD 900 - 1,200

Zatta, AntonioL'Acadia, le Provincie di Sagadahook e Main, la Nuova Hampshire, la Rhode Island, e Parte di Massachusset e Connecticut1778Copperplate engraving; area colouredPrinted area: 43 x 33 cm; 16.9 x 12.9 inPublished in Zatta's "Atlante Novissimo" between 1779-1785. It was based on an earlier map of the region from Mitchell's map of North America, however it does not cover the far western portions of Mitchell's map. Many geographical changes are introduced. Both Bermuda and Jamaica are depicted - neither of which were shown by Mitchell-From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light stain upper right corner, excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Halifax, Canada. Shipping details are to be coordinated by the buyer with our recommended shipper.



285: Zatta, Antonio. Indie Orientali di Qua e la Dal Gange

USD 1,000 - 1,200

Zatta, AntonioIndie Orientali di Qua e di la Dal Gange col Loro Arcipelago1784Copperplate engraving; uncolouredPrinted area: Each 39.5 x 29 cm; 15.5 x 11.4 inIndia of the 'Atlante novissimo' by Antonio Zatta. The two maps are part of four western maps of parts of Asia. Shown is the area of Kabul to the Maldives Islands. In the east are the foothills of Thailand and Indonesia. This was made before 1776 when Kabul was part of the Mughal Empire, before it became the capital of Afghanistan. The boundaries are marked by subtitle colour bands and clearly visible are the branched rivers that run between the mountain ranges. The unknown area to the north east is labeled 'Tartaria'.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Significant discolouration along center fold, soft creases and staining on margins, condition fair.This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



286: Zatta, Antonio. La Nuova Zelanda

USD 3,200 - 4,000

Zatta, AntonioLa Nuova Zelanda1795Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area:36 x 45 cm; 14.1 x 17.7 in This decorative, post-Cook map of New Zealand is one of the largest format maps completed by Cook and also one of the most sought-after. Published in Venice between 1778 and 1784, the map forms part of the first edition of Zatta's 'Atlante Novissimo'. Cook's route around the islands is depicted, along with a title vignette showing a Maori village.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Horizontal center fold, light staining on entire paper, especially on upper margin and in upper left cartouche of printed area; overall very good condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



287: Zatta, A. Nuove Scoperte nel 1765-69 nel Mare del Sud

USD 2,200 - 2,800

Zatta, AntonioNuove Scoperte fatte nel 1765.67 e 69 nel Mare del Sud1776Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 53.3 x 39.7 cm; 20.8 x 15.6 inThis important map of the South Pacific covers a region spanning the East Coast of Australia, New Zealand, Indonesia, and the Society Islands. The routes of several renowned European explorers are depicted, including the likes of Cook, Mouat, Wallis, Caterets and Byron. The decorative cartouche is adorned with a verdant stretch of coastline which features both a European ship and an indigenous vessel in the background. Considering the emphasis placed on the depictions of the exploration routes taken by Captain Cook, it is assumed that the ship depicted is the Endeavour.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, light staining on entire paper, stains on lower margin; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper



288: Zatta, A. Li Palatinati di Nowogrodek Podlacha

USD 500 - 700

Zatta, AntonioLi Palatinati di Nowogrodrek1781Copperplate engraving; outline colouredPrinted area: 40.6 x 31.5 cm; 15.9 x 12.4 inA map showing present-day Belarus, surveyed by the Italian geographer and astronomer Giovanni Antonio Rizzi (1736-1814) using a triangulation technique. It was the first map of this region to use such a method. The map focuses on the towns of Brest and Nawahradak and also includes the likes of Thracias, Vilnius, and Minsk (to the north) and Lublin to the south, in Ruthenia. Canal systems are evident in Woblast Brest.From the Legendary Vladi Collection of Historical Maps which includes 280 examples of the finest quality antique maps brought to auction with proceeds benefiting MapAction, an organization that uses maps and technology to aid those in disaster-stricken areas. Each map is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity issued by the consignor. Condition: Center fold, markings on upper left and lower right corner, light staining; overall excellent condition. This item will be shipped from Hamburg, Germany. Shipping details are to be coordinated with our recommended shipper